



Office of the City Clerk

City Hall
121 N. LaSalle St.
Room 107
Chicago, IL 60602
www.chicityclerk.com

Legislation Text

File #: SO2015-1392, Version: 1

**FINAL FOR
PUBLICATION**

SUBSTITUTE ORDINANCE Be

It Ordained by the City Council of the City of Chicago:

SECTION 1. Title 17 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, is hereby amended by changing all Residential-Business Planned Development No. 282, As Amended and other symbols and indications as shown on Map Number 14-C in the area bounded by:

a line 264.06 feet south of and parallel, to East 55th Street; South Cornell Avenue; the alley next north of and parallel to East 56th Street (lying east of South Cornell Avenue); South Hyde Park Boulevard; East 56th Street; a line 200.02 feet west of and parallel to South Cornell Avenue; the alley next north of and parallel to East 56th Street (lying west of South Cornell Avenue); and the alley next west of and parallel to South Cornell Avenue

to those of Residential-Business Planned Development No. 282, As Amended, which is hereby established in the area described above, subject to such use and bulk regulations as are set forth in the Plan of Development herewith attached hereto and made a part hereof and no others.

SECTION 2. This Ordinance shall be in force and effect from and after its passage and due publication.

Common Addresses:

5543-59 South Cornell Avenue/ 1634-64 E. 56th Street 5534-58
South Cornell Avenue/1604-1624 E. 56th Street 5528-32 South
Cornell Avenue

Residential-Business Planned Development Number 282, as Amended Plan of Development Statements

1. The area delineated herein as Residential-Business Planned Development Number 282, as Amended (the "Planned Development") consists of approximately one hundred twenty thousand nine hundred fifty (120,950.44) square feet (two and seventy-eight hundredths (2.78) acres) (the "Property") net site area which is depicted on the attached Planned Development Boundary, Property Line, Right-of-Way Adjustment and Subarea Map. The property is divided into three (3) subareas. Subarea A is owned by Windermere House, LLC. Windermere House, LLC is "Applicant" under this Ordinance with respect

to Subarea A; Solstice on the Park, LLC is "Applicant" with respect to Subarea B; and 5528 S. Cornell Avenue Owner, LLC is "Applicant" with respect to Subarea C. Windermere House, LLC, Solstice on the Park, LLC and 5528 S. Cornell Avenue Owner, LLC are collectively referred to in this Ordinance as the "Applicants".

2. All applicable official reviews, approvals or permits implementing this Planned Development are required to be obtained by the Applicant or Applicants as specified in Statement 3. Any dedication or vacation of streets, alleys, or easements, any adjustments of right-of-way, or any consolidation or re-subdivision of parcels, shall require a separate submission on behalf of such Applicants or their respective successors, assignees, or grantees and approval by the City Council.
3. The requirements, obligations and conditions contained within this Planned Development shall be binding upon each Applicant* its respective successors and assigns, grantees and lessees and, if different than an Applicant, the legal titleholders or any ground lessors of its Subarea. All rights granted hereunder to the Applicants shall inure to the benefit of the Applicants' respective successors and assigns and, if different than the Applicants, the legal titleholder or any ground lessors of their respective Subareas. Furthermore, pursuant to the requirements of Article 17-8-0400 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, at the time applications for amendments, modifications or changes (administrative, legislative or otherwise) to this Planned Development are made, the Property shall be under single ownership or under single designated control.

Single designated control for purposes of this Statement shall mean any application to the City for any amendment to this Planned Development or any other modification or change thereto (administrative, legislative or otherwise) shall be made or authorized by all the owners of the Property and any ground lessors, subject however to the following exceptions and conditions: (a) an agreement among property owners, the board of directors of any property owners association, or a covenant binding property owners may designate the authorized party for any future amendment, modification or change; (b) except to the extent such an agreement is in effect, any changes or modifications to this Planned Development applicable to or in a given Subarea need only be made or authorized by the owners and/or any ground lessees of such Subarea provided there is no adverse effect on any other Subarea; and (c) where portions of the improvements located

APPLICANTS: Subarea A: Windermere House, LLC; Subarea B: Solstice on the Park, LLC; Subarea C: 5528 S. Cornell Avenue Owner, LLC
ADDRESSES: Subarea A: 5543-59 S. Cornell Ave./1634-64 E. 56th St.; Subarea B: 5534-58 S. Cornell Ave./1604-1624 E. 56th St.; Subarea C: 5528-32 S. Cornell Ave.
DATE: March 11, 2015
REVISED: February 18, 2016

i
|
|
||

FINAL FOR PUBLICATION

on the Property have been submitted to the Illinois Condominium Property Act, the term "owner" shall be deemed to refer solely to the condominium association of the owners of such portions of the improvements and not to the individual unit owners therein.

4. The following uses shall be permitted within the Planned Development:

Subarea A: Multi-unit residential, accessory and related uses, and Residential Support Services as enumerated in Section 17-17-01.04-Y of the Zoning Ordinance, provided, however, Subarea A. at the time of adoption of this amended Planned Development Ordinance has approximately thirty thousand (30,000) square feet of floor area devoted to non-residential uses, including including retail, General Restaurant, office, medical office, dental office, and daycare/childcare facilities and may continue to have those and similar non-residential uses within no more than thirty thousand (30,000) square feet of floor area.

Subarea B: Multi-unit residential; Vacation Rental; accessory parking for all three Subareas; up to 45% non-accessory parking in accordance with Section 17-10-0503 of the Zoning Ordinance, including six (6) parking spaces for the adjacent school site, provided that no special use shall be required for the foregoing; uses that are accessory and related amenities for the principal residential use, including fitness center, pool,

meeting rooms and office space to support residents engaged in school or home occupations, party room, convenience retail not to exceed 1,500 square feet in floor area, and drop-off dry cleaners (no On-Premise plant).

Subarea C: Multi-unit residential and accessory uses.

Any portion of the Property may be used on an interim basis during construction for construction staging, the storage of construction materials, and parking for construction purposes.

5. This Planned Development consists of these seventeen (17) statements, a Bulk Regulations and Data Table, and the following plans (collectively, the "Approved Plans") prepared by Studio/Gang/Architects, Ltd. and dated February 18, 2016: Existing Zoning Map; Planned Development Boundary, Property Line, Right-of-Way and Subarea Map; Site Plan - Extended; Subarea B Site Plan; Landscape Plan; Landscape Detail; Green Roof Plan; Lower Level Parking and Tower Plan; Level 1 Parking and Tower Plan; Level 2 Parking Plan; Level 3 Parking Plan and Subarea B Souths North, East and West Elevations. These and no other zoning controls shall apply to the Property. The Planned Development conforms to the intent and purpose of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance, Title 17 of the Municipal Code of Chicago, and all requirements thereof, and satisfies the established criteria for approval as a planned development. In any instance where a

APPLICANTS: Subarea A: Windermere House, LLC; Subarea 13: Solstice on the Park, LLC; Subarea C: 5528 S. Cornell Avenue Owner, LLC

ADDRESSES: Subarea A: 5543-59 S. Cornell Ave./1634-64 E. 56th St.; Subarea B: 5534-58 S. Cornell Ave./1604-1624 E. 56th St.; Subarea C: 5528-32 S. Cornell Ave.

DATE: March 11, 2015

REVISED: February 18, 2016

ii

provision of this Planned Development conflicts with the Chicago Building Code, the Building Code shall control.

6. On-Premise signs shall be permitted within the Planned Development subject to the review and approval of the Department of Planning and Development (the "Department"). Temporary signs such as construction and marketing signs shall be permitted subject to the review and approval of the Department. Off-Premise signs shall not be permitted in the Planned Development.
7. The improvements on Subarea B of the Property shall be designed, constructed, and maintained: (i) in substantial conformance with this Planned Development and the Subarea B Site Plan, Landscape Plan, and Building Elevations; and (ii) in accordance with the parkway tree and the landscaping and screening provisions of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance. With respect to the driveway and vehicle use area on the south side of the building proposed for Subarea B, where the unique design of the building is reflected in the Site Plans and Landscape Plans, the Approved Plans shall control. The landscaping and screening provisions of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance shall control in the event of any other conflict with the Subarea B Site Plans and Landscape Plans.
8. Off-street parking and off-street loading facilities shall be provided in compliance with this Plan of Development. The required parking facilities within the Planned Development shall be permitted to

have drive aisle and parking space dimensions in substantial conformity with those" depicted on the Approved Plans. Nothing in this Plan of Development will prohibit automotive lifts or valet parking if applicable approvals and licenses are obtained:

9. Any service drive or any other means of ingress or egress, including for emergency vehicles, shall be adequately designed and paved in accordance with the provisions of the Municipal Code and the regulations of the Chicago Department of Transportation ("CDOT") in effect at the time of review. There shall be no parking or storage of garbage receptacles within such service drives or within fire lanes. Any change to off-street parking ingress and egress as depicted in the Approved Plans shall be subject to the review and approval of CDOT and the Department.

All work in the public way must be designed and constructed in accordance with CDOT Construction Standards for Work in the Public Way and in compliance with the Municipal Code of the City of Chicago. Closure of all or part of any public streets or alleys during demolition or construction shall be subject to the review and approval of CDOT.

The Applicants as specified in Statement 3 shall obtain the applicable official reviews, approvals and permits from the various City Departments and or Committees regarding the use of the public way for any encroachments of public way space including encroachments on, over or under the street, sidewalk, parkway or alley. Such approval

APPLICANTS: Subarea A: Windermere House, LLC; Subarea B: Solslice on the Park, LLC; Subarea C: 5528 S. Cornell Avenue Owner, LLC
ADDRESSES: Subarea A: 5543-59 S. Cornell Ave./1634-64 E. 56th St.; Subarea B: 5534-58 S. Cornell Ave./1604-1624 E. 56th St.; Subarea C: 5528-32 S. Cornell Ave.
DATE: March 11, 2015
REVISED: February 18, 2016

!

Public Information

and permits shall require a separate submittal on behalf of such Applicants or their respective successors, assignees or grantees and approval by the City Council.

10. For purposes of height measurement, the definitions in the Zoning Ordinance shall apply. In addition to the maximum height of the building and any appurtenance thereto prescribed in this Planned Development, the height of any improvement shall also be subject to height limitations as approved by the Federal Aviation Administration.
11. For purposes of F.A.R. calculations and floor area measurements, the definitions in the Chicago Zoning Ordinance shall apply, provided, however, no floor area used for parking and loading will count as floor area for F.A.R. purposes. It is also hereby acknowledged that: (i) any existing non-conformities with respect to F.A.R. and minimum lot area ("M.L.A.") within Subarea A are legal non-conformities; and (ii) in accordance with the attached Bulk Regulations and Data Table, F.A.R. and M.L.A. for Subarea B and Subarea C are permitted to be calculated on an aggregate basis, and F.A.R. and M.L.A. from Subarea C are being

incorporated into Subarea B to permit the construction of the improvements to be located within Subarea B.

12. The terms, conditions and exhibits of this Planned Development ordinance may be modified administratively by the Zoning Administrator upon the application for such a modification by die Applicants as specified in Statement 3 and after a determination is made by the Zoning Administrator that such a modification is minor, appropriate and consistent with the nature of the improvements contemplated in this Planned Development and the purposes underlying the provisions hereof. Any such modification of the requirements of this Planned Development by the Zoning Administrator shall be deemed to be a minor change in the Planned Development as contemplated by Section 17-13-0611 ofthe Chicago Zoning Ordinance. It is acknowledged that interior parking layouts and demising walls for the rooms and other interior spaces as shown on the Approved Plans are illustrative only and that the reconfiguration of such interior spaces shall not be deemed to require any further approvals pursuant hereto. •
13. The Applicants acknowledge that it is in the public interest to design, construct, renovate and maintain all buildings in a manner that provides healthier indoor environments, reduces operating costs and conserves energy and natural resources. Development within Subarea B shall be in substantial compliance with die current City of Chicago Sustainable Development Policy set forth by the Department as follows: The Applicant for Subarea B shall: (a) obtain LEED certification, Green Globe or Energy Star certification for the Subarea B development; and (b) provide a vegetated ("green") roof on at least fifty percent (50%) of the Net Roof Area within Subarea B as shown on the Green Roof Plan (approximately 6,600 square feet). "Net Roof Area" shall exclude: rooftop parking areas, perimeter setbacks, roof areas occupied by rooftop structures and roof-mounted equipment, and roof areas above any enclosed mechanical penthouse.
14. The Applicants acknowledge that it is in the public interest to design, construct and maintain the building and other improvements within Subarea B in a manner that

APPLICANTS: Subarea A: Windermere House, LLC; Subarea B: Solstice on the Park, LLC; Subarea C: 5528 S. Cornell Avenue Owner, LLC
ADDRESSES: Subarea A: 5543-59 S. Cornell Ave./1634-64 E 56th St.; Subarea 13: 5534-58 S. Cornell Ave./1604-1624 E.
56th St.; Subarea C: 5528-32 S. Cornell Ave.
DATE: March 11,2015
REVISED: February 18, 2016

i

i

PINAL FOR PUBLICATION

promotes, enables, and maximizes universal access throughout Subarea B. Plans for all buildings and improvements within Subarea B shall be reviewed and approved by the Mayor's Office for People with Disability ("M.O.P.D.") to ensure compliance with all applicable laws and regulations related to access for persons with disabilities and to promote a high standard of accessibility.

15. Upon Part II Review for any improvements within Subarea B, a Part II Review Fee shall be assessed by the Department pursuant to Section 17-13-0610 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance. The fee as determined by staff at the time is final and binding on the Applicant and must be paid to the Department of Revenue prior to the issuance of any Part II approval for Subarea B.
16. All further development within the Planned Development shall comply with the Rules and Regulations for the Maintenance of Stockpiles promulgated by the Commissioners of the Departments of Streets and Sanitation, Fleet and Facility Management and Buildings under Section 13-32-125 of the Municipal Code of Chicago or any other provision of that Code.
17. Unless substantial construction has commenced within six (6) years following adoption of this amendment to the Planned Development, and unless completion is thereafter diligently pursued, the Zoning Administrator shall initiate a Zoning Map Amendment to rezone the Property to the pre-existing classifications of Residential, Business Planned Development Number 282 as amended and modified prior to the approval of this Plan of Development. Said six (6) years may be extended for up to one (1) additional year, if before expiration; the Zoning Administrator determines that a good cause for such an extension is shown.

APPLICANTS: Subarea A: Windermere House, LLC; Subarea C: Solstice on the Park, LLC; Subarea C: 5528 S. Cornell Avenue Owner, LLC
ADDRESSES: Subarea A: 5543-59 S. Cornell Ave./1634-64 E. 56th St.; Subarea B: 5534-58 S. Cornell Ave./1604-1624 E. 56th St.; Subarea C: 5528-32 S. Cornell Ave.
DATE: March 11, 2015
REVISED: February 18, 2016

I

FINAL FOR PU'BUCAI

Residential-Business Planned Development Number 282, As Amended

Plan of Development Bulk Regulations and Data Table

"Gross Site Area (178,750.49 square feet/4.16 acres)-Net Site Area (120,950.44 square feet/2.78 acres)
+ public right-of-way (57,799.96 square feet/1.33 acres)

Net Site Area:

Subarea A Subarea B Subarea C TOTAL

Maximum Floor Area Ratio:

Subarea A: Subarea B: Subarea C:

51,892.30 square feet 52,503.47 square feet •16,554.67 square feet
120,950.44 square feet

6.5* (Blended for overall Planned Development)

6.41 (per existing condition)

7.0*

1.82 (per existing condition)

* excludes all floor area devoted to parking and loading.

Maximum Dwelling Units and Efficiency Standards:

Subarea A: Maximum 220 Dwelling Units (including at least 33 Efficiency Units)

Subarea B: Maximum 250 Dwelling Units (including 81 Efficiency Units)

Subarea C: Maximum 53 Dwelling Units (including 44 Efficiency Units)

TOTAL: Maximum 523 Dwelling Units

As listed in Statement 4

Subarea A: Subarea B:

Minimum Off-Street Parking Spaces to be provided:

0 (per existing condition)

Prior to completion and initial occupancy of Subarea B building (but
excluding construction periods): 163 During
construction within Subarea B: 0

Subarea C:

Following completion and initial occupancy of Subarea B building: 316 0 (per existing condition)

Minimum Bicycle Parking 1 for each 2 auto spaces provided

Minimum Off-Street Loading Berths

Subarea A: 0 (per existing condition) Subarea B: 2 at

10 feet by 25 feet Subarea C: 0 (per existing condition)

Maximum Building Heights:

Subarea A: Subarea B: Subarea C:

Existing, no change requested by Applicant 299 feet to underside of top habitable floor Existing, no change requested by Applicant

Minimum Setbacks from Property Line:

Subarea A: Existing, no change requested by Applicant Subarea B:
In substantial conformance with Site Plans Subarea C: Existing, no
change requested by Applicant

APPLICANTS: Subarea A: Windermere House, LLC; Subarea B: Solstice on the Park, LLC; Subarea C: 5528 S. Cornell Avenue Owner, LLC
ADDRESSES: Subarea A: 5543-59 S. Cornell Ave./1634-64 E. 56th St.; Subarea B: 5534-58 S. Cornell Ave./1604-1624 E. 56th St.; Subarea C: 5528-32 S. Cornell Ave.
DATE: March 11, 2015
REVISED: February 18, 2016

I

ADDRESSES BY SUBAREA:
A: 5543-59 S. Cornell Ave./ 1634-64 E. 56th St.;
B: 5534-58 S. Cornell Ave./ LLC;
1604-1624 E. 56th St.;
C: 5528-32 S. Cornell Ave
APPLICANTS BY SUBAREA:
A: Windermere House. LLC;
8: Solstice on the Park.
C: 5528 S. Cornell Avenue Owner. LLC;

EXISTING ZONING MAP

**STUDIO/
SCALE GANG
/ARCHITECTS**

DATE: March 11, 2015
REVISED: Feb: 18. 2016

: GROSS PD 282 AMENDED AREA = 178,750.40 SF V RIGHT OF WAY = 57,799.96 SF

NET PD 282 AMENDED AREA = 120,950.44 SF

ALLOWABLE BUILT AREA: 120,950 SF x 6.6 FAR = 798.270 SF

SUB AREA A: SUB AREA B SUB AREA C:

FLOOR AREA BREAKDOWN FOR F.A.R PURPOSES:

CL of R.O.W.

Windermere House = 332,549 SF (existing) Maximum Available = 435,670 SF 5528 S Cornell = 30,051 SF (existing)

ADDRESSES BY SUBAREA:

A: 5543-59 S. Cornell Ave./ 1634-64 E. 56th St.;

B: 5534-58 S. Cornell Ave./ 1604-1624 E. 56th St.;

C: 5528-32 S. Cornell Ave

APPLICANTS BY SUBAREA:

A: Windermere House, LLC; B: Solstice on the Park, LLC;

**PLANNED DEVELOPMENT BOUNDARY, PROPERTY LINE, RIGHT-OF-WAY ADJUSTMENT & SUB-AREA
MAP**

SCALE: NTS

**STUDIO/ GANG
/ARCHITECTS**

DATE: March 11, 2015 REVISED: Feb. 18, 2016

**FINAL FOR
PUBLICATION**

ADDRESSES BY SUBAREA:

A: 5543-59 S. Cornell Ave./ 1634-64 E. 56th St.;

B: 5534-58 S. Cornell Ave./ 1604-1624 E. 56th St.;

C: 5528-32 S.Cornell Ave

APPLICANTS BY SUBAREA:

A: Windermere House, LLC; B: Solstice on the Park, LLC;

C: 5528 S. Cornell Avenue Owner, LLC;

STUDIO/ GANG

/ARCHITECTS

DATE: March 11, 2015 REVISED: Feb. 18, 2016

FINAL FOR PUBLICATION

ADDRESSES BY SUBAREA:

A: 5543-59 S. Cornell Ave./ 1634-64 E. 56th St.;
B: 5534-58 S. Cornell Ave./ 1604-1624 E. 56th St.;
C: 5528-32 S. Cornell Ave

APPLICANTS BY SUBAREA:

A: Windermere House, LLC; B: Solstice on the Park, LLC;
C: 5528 S. Cornell Avenue Owner. LLC;

STUDIO/ GANG
/ARCHITECTS

DATE: March 11, 2015 REVISED: Feb. 18, 2016

LEGEND

BUILDING OUTLINE

VEHICULAR CIRCULATION

CITY FIRE HYDRANT

EXISTING LIGHT POST -X NEW LIGHT POST /! PROPOSED PAVERS

nrthL rOR p[7h

EXISTING PARKWAY TREE " " TO BE PROTECTED

EXISTING TREE 10 BE REMOVED PROPOSED PARKWAY TREE LOADING TRUCK ONLY

REMOVED, SPECIES ACER

ADDRESSES BY

APPLICANTS BY

SUBAREA:

SUBAREA:

A: 5543-59 S. Cornell Ave./ 1634-64 E. 56th St.;
B: 5534-58 S. Cornell Ave./ LLC;
1604-1624 E. 56th St.;
C: 5528-32 S. Cornell Ave LLC;

A: Windermere House, LLC;
B: Solstice on the Park.
C: 5528 S. Cornell Avenue Owner.

EXISTING-STREET LIGHT ^ (TYP.) STUDIO/ GANG
/ARCHITECTS

DATE: March 11, 2015 REVISED: Feb. 18, 2016

FINAL FOR PUBLICATION

KDDB EUHUP -> info LOUMG ICS 10 VI (MC IIS TI M
s w cunt*. F: H uuw

>T\ TREE PROTECTION DETAIL



/ o". PARKWAY TREE PLANTING DETAIL

SCALE: NTS

ADDRESSES BY

SUBAREA:

A: 5543-59 S. Cornell Ave./
1634-64 E. 56th St.;

SCALE: NTS

B: 5534-58 S. Cornell Ave./ LLC;
1604-1624 E. 56th St.;

C: 5528-32 S. Cornell Ave

APPLICANTS BY

SUBAREA:

A: Windermere House, LLC;
B: Solstice on the Park.

C: 5528 S. Cornell Avenue Owner.

LLC;

LANDSCAPE DETAILS

STUDIO/

GANG
/ARCHITECTS

DATE: March 11. 2015
REVISED: Feb. 18.2016

t it li wa i V.-!':

PERENNIALS

LUE] C'ZJ

ADDRESSES BY

SUBAREA:

A: 5543-59 S. Cornell Ave./
1634-64 F. 56th St.;

B: 5534-58 S. Cornell Ave./ LLC;
1604-1624 E. 56th St.;

C: 5528-32 S. Cornell Ave LLC;

APPLICANTS BY

SUBAREA:

A: Windermere House. LLC;
B; Solstice on the Park,

C: 5528 S. Cornell Avenue Owner.

STUDIO/ GANG

/ARCHITECTS

DATE: March 11, 2015 REVISED: Feb. 18. 2016

level 01 pkg e15T _
(11.20'CCD)

ADDRESSES BY SUBAREA:

A: 5543-59 S. Cornell Ave./ 1634-64 E. 56th St.;
B: 5534-58 S. Cornell Ave./ 1604-1624 E. 56th St.;
C: 5528-32 S. Cornell Ave

APPLICANTS BY SUBAREA:

A: Windermere House, LLC; B: Solstice on the Park,
LLC;
C: 5528 S. Cornell Avenue Owner. LLC;

**STUDIO/ GANG
/ARCHITECTS**

DATE: March 11. 2015 REVISED: Feb. 18, 2016

ADDRESSES BY SUBAREA:

A: 5543-59 S. Cornell Ave./ 1634-64 E. 56th St.;
B: 5534-58 S. Cornell Ave./ 1604-1624 E. 56th St.;
C: 5528-32 S. Cornell Ave

APPLICANTS BY SUBAREA:

A: Windermere House, LLC; B: Solstice on the Park, LLC;
C: 5528 S. Cornell Avenue Owner. LLC;

**STUDIO/ GANG
/ARCHITECTS**

DATE: March 11, 2015 REVISED: Feb. 18.2016

I.; U IL

ADDRESSES BY SUBAREA:

A: 5543-59 S. Cornell Ave./ 1634-64 E. 56th St.;
B: 5534-58 S. Cornell Ave./ 1604-1624 E. 56th St.;
C: 5528-32 S. Cornell Ave

APPLICANTS BY SUBAREA:

A: Windermere House, LLC; B: Solstice on the Park, LLC;
C: 5528 S. Cornell Avenue Owner.
LLC;

**STUDIO/ GANG
/ARCHITECTS**

DATE: March 11, 2015 REVISED: Feb. 18, 2016

ADDRESSES BY SUBAREA:

A: 5543-59 S. Cornell Ave./ 1634-64 E. 56th St.;
B: 5534-58 S. Cornell Ave./ 1604-1624 E. 56th St.;
C: 5528-32 S. Cornell Ave

APPLICANTS BY SUBAREA:

A: Windermere House, LLC; B: Solstice on the Park, LLC-
C: 5528 S. Cornell Avenue Owner. LLC;

STUDIO/ GANG

DATE: REVISED:
/ARCHITECTS

March 11, 2015 Feb. 18, 2016

**FfMAL FOR
PUBLICATION**

ADDRESSES BY SUBAREA:

A: 5543-59 S. Cornell Ave./ 1634-64 E. 56th St.;
B: 5534-58 S. Cornell Ave./ 1604-1624 E. 56th St.;
C: 5528-32 S. Cornell Ave

APPLICANTS BY SUBAREA:

A: Windermere House, LLC; B: Solstice on the Park,
LLC;
C: 5528 S. Cornell Avenue Owner.
LLC;

LOWER LEVEL PARKING AND TOWER PLAN

SCALE: V=40'-0"

**STUDIO/ GANG
/ARCHITECTS**

DATE: March 11, 2015 REVISED: Feb. 18. 2016

ADDRESSES BY SUBAREA:

A: 5543-59 S. Cornell Ave./ 1634-64 E. 56th St.;
B: 5534-58 S. Cornell Ave./ 1604-1624 E. 56th St.;
C: 5528-32 S. Cornell Ave

APPLICANTS BY SUBAREA:

A: Windermere House, LLC; B: Solstice on the Park, LLC;
C: 5528 S. Cornell Avenue Owner, LLC;

LEVEL 1 PARKING AND TOWER PLAN

SCALE: V=40'-0"

STUDIO/ GANG

DATE: REVISED:
/ARCHITECTS

March 11. 2015 Feb. 18. 2016

ADDRESSES BY SUBAREA:

A: 5543-59 S. Cornell Ave./ 1634-64 E. 56th St.;
B: 5534-58 S. Cornell Ave./ 1604-1624 E. 56th St.;
C: 5528-32 S. Cornell Ave

APPLICANTS BY SUBAREA:

A: Windermere House. LLC; B: Solstice on the Park, LLC;
C: 5528 S. Cornell Avenue Owner. LLC;

LEVEL 2 PARKING AND TOWER PLAN

SCALE: 1"=40'-0"

STUDIO/ GANG

DATE: REVISED:
/ARCHITECTS

March 11, 2015 Feb. 18. 2016

FiMAL FOR PUBiJCATION

ADDRESSES BY SUBAREA:

A: 5543-59 S. Cornell Ave./ 1634-64 E. 56th St.;

B: 5534-58 S. Cornell Ave./ 1604-1624 E. 56th St.;

C: 5528-32 S. Cornell Ave

APPLICANTS BY SUBAREA:

A: Windermere House. LLC; B: Solstice on the Park. LLC;

C: 5528 S. Cornell Avenue Owner, LLC;

**STUDIO/ GANG
/ARCHITECTS**

DATE: March 11. 2015 REVISED: Feb. 18. 2016

i

DIPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT CITY OF CHICAGO

MEMORANDUM

TO:

FROM: .- fj-
David ii- Reifman
Secretary: ' Chicago Plan
Commission

DATE:-;

On February 18 2016, the Chicago Plan Commission

aril552aSouth Cornell ^^_at^a^SstancJin having this:,ntroduced?atthe AlsO^
rtpfe have any^uestions in th.s-regard,
File (Original PD, copy of memo)
, recommendation and/a copy f^^ffi&fr please do not hesitate
to contact me at 744

cc: Steve Valenziano
•PD Master

121 NORTH LASALLE STREET, ROOM 1000, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60602

O <

u

X

u

2

g

to co

O U

o

CNJ

co"

>-ro
Z5 L

iL)

on

CQi

c

to J "a c oj ro

to " " <

LD

:0 OJ

cnj a:

OJ >

aj Q

oj "a £ -a _o oj

£ <

co

05

C C

TJ OJ CM

00

CJ

■a +->

+ c

(TS o

C «+-

u

O TO
OJ
CO;

JE IS 0 o

aj
OP

I

ii

I

FINAL

**REPORT to the
CHICAGO PLAN COMMISSION from the
DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT
FEBRUARY 18, 2016**

**FOR APPROVAL: PROPOSED 2016 AMENDMENT TO RESIDENTIAL BUSINESS
PLANNED DEVELOPMENT #282, AS AMENDED and,**

**PROPOSED LAKE MICHIGAN AND CHICAGO LAKEFRONT
PROTECTION ORDINANCE APPLICATION NO. 666**

**APPLICANTS: 1) SOLSTICE ON THE PARK, LLC ^
2) WINDERMERE HOUSE, LLC ^; |
3) 5528 S. CORNELL AVENUE OWNER, LLC**

**LOCATION: 1604-64 EAST 56th-STREET; 5543-59 SOUTH CORNELL AVENUE;
5528-58 SOUTH CORNELL AVENUE**

Pursuant to the provisions of the Chicago Municipal Code of Chicago; the Department of Planning and Development ("DP") hereby submits this report and recommendation to the Chicago City Council. This application was introduced into the City Council for consideration of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance.

DPD also submits for your review and approval proposed Lake Michigan and Chicago Lakefront Protection Ordinance; to Section 6-4-10 of the Lake Michigan and Chicago Lakefront Protection Ordinance. The subject site is located within the Private Use Zone. The lakefront application was filed with DPD on March 11, 2015.

Proper legal notice of the public hearing, for both the zoning application and lakefront application was published in the Chicago Sun-Times on February 3, 2016. The Applicants were separately notified of this hearing.

The Applicants, Solstice on the Park, LLC, Windermere House, LLC and 5528 S. Cornell Avenue Owner, LLC, propose to amend Planned Development #282 to allow Solstice on the Park, LLC, to construct a 299' mixed use building with 250 dwelling units and parking to be located at 1604-1624 East 56th Street/5528-32 South Cornell Avenue and referred to as Subarea B.

BACKGROUND

Residential Business Planned Development #282 (PD #282) was first enacted in 1982 and included the existing Windermere 13-story residential and commercial building located at

1

FINAL.

approximately 1664 E. 56 Street and a vacant site directly to the west at approximately 1604 E. 56th Street that was used as parking. PD #282 was substantially amended in 2008 to include an additional 3-story residential building located at approximately 5528 South Cornell Avenue and to accommodate a 299' residential tower with 150 dwelling units and accessory parking to be located on the existing parking lot at approximately 1604 E. 56th Street and known as Solstice on the Park (Solstice). The original underlying zoning for PD #282 was R6 and R7 which translates into the current zoning designations of RM6 and RM6.5.

The proposed 2016 Amendment to PD #282 makes changes to the site plan, dwelling unit and parking count and other minor changes to the 2008 version of the Solstice on the Park project.

SITE AND AREA DESCRIPTION

The subject site is officially located within the eastern section of the Hyde Park Community Area along East 56th Street, across the street from Jackson Park. PD #282 includes approximately 120,950 square feet of net site area and is irregularly shaped. It is bounded generally by Hyde Park Boulevard to the east, East 56th Street on the south and a private drive/public alley to the west which forms the boundary with Bret Harte Elementary School. To the north, it is bounded by a public alley located between Hyde Park Boulevard and S. Cornell Avenue on the eastern half of the site while on the western half of the site it is bounded by private residential property north of 5528 S. Cornell Avenue.

As stated, PD #282 includes two existing residential buildings. The Windermere House is a 1920's 13-story courtyard-style apartment building with approximately 220 dwelling units and ground floor commercial uses

(Subarea A). The building at 5528 S. Cornell Avenue is a 53 unit, 3-story residential building (Subarea C). The Solstice project is planned to be located on the current parking lot site located at 1604 East 56th Street (Subarea B).

The area surrounding the site is generally zoned RM-5 (Residential Multi-Unit District), RM-6.5 (Residential Multi-Unit District) and POS-1 (Parks and Open Space District). Area land uses include other high rise residential buildings, smaller-scaled multi-family residential buildings and Bret Harte Elementary School. As stated, the site is across the street from Jackson Park, which is a large multi-acre regional park on the South Side of Chicago. Higher density residential buildings located along East 56th Street help to frame Jackson Park.

The subject site is very well served by existing public transit resources. In addition to the Chicago Transit Authority's nearby #15 (Jeffrey Local) bus and #28 (Stony Island) bus, the 55th Street Metra Electric Line Station is approximately 350 feet southwest of the subject site.

As stated, the site is located within the Private Use Zone of the Lake Michigan and Chicago Lakefront Protection District. The site is not located within a Chicago Landmark District, and neither of the two existing buildings within the planned development are Chicago Landmarks. The property is also not located within a Tax Increment Financing District.

2

FINAL

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The Solstice project is being constructed on a 52,503 square foot site bounded by S. Cornell Avenue, E. 56th Street, a private drive on the west adjacent to Bret Harte Elementary School and a public alley to the north. As stated, the Solstice project will be Subarea B in the planned development. The project consists of the construction of a 27-story mixed use building that will include approximately 250 dwelling units, 316 accessory parking spaces and additional ground floor commercial space.

No physical changes are contemplated at this time to the existing Windermere House (Subarea A) residential/ground floor commercial building (220 dwelling units) or the 5528 S. Cornell (Subarea C) residential building (53 dwelling units).

DESIGN/LANDSCAPING

The Solstice project consists of a proposed tower on the southern portion of Subarea B and a connected part two-story/part three-story garage on the northern portion of the site. The tower will be setback from East 56th Street approximately 28' to accommodate the drop-off area and garage access. An additional setback and landscaped area will be located mid-block on S. Cornell Avenue at the pedestrian access to the garage and secondary-access to the tower in addition to a 9' setback along all of S. Cornell Avenue. The first floor of the tower will include lobby space and a small amount of commercial amenity space.

Floors 2 thru 26 of the tower contain the residential units and are approximately 14,000 square feet each. Various units on the south side of the building, which overlooks Jackson Park will contain terraces and balconies.

The tower itself is an innovative design that is positioned, to maximize natural cooling through the angles cut into the south-facing (Jackson Park) facade. Materials include glass; the parking garage cladding is proposed to be a modular masonry screen which is designed to blend in with the surrounding masonry residential building in the neighborhood. The maximum height of the tower will be 299'.

The tower is located along S. Cornell and East 56th Street.

ACCESS/CIRCULATION

The Solstice project will accommodate 316 parking spaces in a part two/part three level structure parking system located to the north of, and connected to, the proposed tower. The parking garage will be partially located below grade as well. Access to the garage will be achieved via East 56th Street and the public alley located between Subarea B and Subarea C. A vehicular drop-off drive area will be located directly in front of the proposed tower and will also be accessed via 56th Street. The drop-off drive area will feed into the garage as well. Parking will primarily serve the residents of Solstice and the two existing buildings in the planned development, but six spaces will be reserved for the adjacent Bret Harte Elementary School (by easement) and up to 45% of the spaces will be available for

lease to non-occupants in accordance with Section 17-10-0503 of the Chicago Zoning Ordinance.

The primary pedestrian access point to the building will be via East 56th Street, while secondary access will be via S. Cornell Avenue. Pedestrian access to the garage will also be available from S. Cornell Avenue. Bicycle storage for 150 bikes will be provided in the lower level of the Solstice building.

Two 10' x 25' loading berths will serve the Solstice building. One will be accessed via East 56th Street, and the other via the public alley to the north.

SUSTAINABILITY

The Applicant will provide approximately 6,600 square feet of green roof and will achieve either LEED, Green Globes or Energy Star certification for the Solstice project. The project will also comply with the Storm Water Management Ordinance, implementing best practices in all storm water management. The Green Roof Plan included as an exhibit to this report highlights the location of the green roof on the building.

BULK/USE/DENSITY -

This 2016 Amendment to PD #282 will establish an overall FAR (Floor Area Ratio) cap for the project at 6.5 and FAR limits for each Subarea as follows: 6.41 in Subarea A (per existing conditions); 7.0 in Subarea B; and: 1.82 in Subarea C (per existing conditions). The FAR caps to be established by the 2016 Amendment

for the overall planned development and for Subarea B will be lower than what is allowed .by the current plan of development standards (6.6 FAR for the overall planned development, and 8.0 FAR for Subarea B). :

Uses for the project will include residential, accessory parking, limited ground floor nonresidential (commercial) and accessory^uses. ;

A total of 523 dwelling units will be permitted within this planned development. This includes the proposed 250 units within Solstice as well as the existing 273 units located in Subareas A and C. The Minimum Lot Area for the planned development overall will be 231 square feet, which is slightly less than the minimum under the Chicago Zoning Code of 234. Approximately '30% of the units over the entire planned' development will be efficiencies,-which is less than the 40% maximum under the Chicago Zoning Code.

RECOMMENDATION

The Department of Planning and Development has reviewed the proposed 2016 Amendment to PD #282 and the materials submitted by the Applicant and compared this proposal to existing development in the community. The area around this project consists generally of high-rise and other multi-family residential uses, and the proposal represents an opportunity to construct a compatible residential/mixed use development project along East 56th Street in Chicago's Hyde Park Community Area.

Based on that analysis, the Department of Planning and Development has concluded that

4

FINAL

this proposal is appropriate for this site and supports this development for the following reasons:

1. The project meets the purpose and criteria set forth in Chapter 17-8 of the Zoning Ordinance and its adoption would not have any adverse impact on the public's health, safety or welfare. Specifically, this project meets the following provisions of Chapter 17-8:
 - a. Promotes pedestrian interest, safety and comfort by creating safe and attractive walkways and pedestrian routes and by emphasizing building entries through architecture and design (per 17-8-0905-A), as evidenced by the project's incorporation of a significant building entrance; ,
 - b. Reinforces desirable urban features found within the surrounding area,-..such
 - as siting-patterns, massing arrangements and streetscape characteristics (per 17-8-0906-A), as evidenced by the <http://evidenced.by.the> compatibility of the project's mass and site design with the surrounding buildings in-the Hyde Park Community Area and adjacency to Jackson .'Park;
 - c. Provides adequate, inviting, usable and accessible open space for workers, visitors and residents, provides a sense of place-associated with the development and provides substantial landscaping of the open,areas (per 1j7-8-0909-A), as evidenced by the incorporation of balconies,and terraces along •the' south (Jackson iPark) faeihg facade.of the tower;
 - d. Conserves non-renewable energy and scarce materials (per17,8-0908-A) as

- d. evidenced by the project's goal of building certification and the, incorporation
- d. of asgreen roof v ' : ■ ■
- e. Promotes the safe and efficient circulation of pedestrians, cyclists and motor vehicles (per 17-8-0904-A1) as evidenced by the project's site plan that provides-appropriate drop-off, vehicular, access and loading functions; and
- f. All sides and areas ofthe buildings ;that are. visible rto. the public are.treated with materials, finishes and architectural details that are of high-quality and appropriate for use on primary street-facing facade (17-8r0907-A-4), as : evidenced through: the material callouts in this report and> on;the elevations.

2~. The site7is consisteht w of the Metra" Station Typology Study iwhich *passed the Chicago Plan; Commission in 2014. The Metra Study, identifies the Metra Electric 55th Street Station as a "Major Activity Center" which is considered a major node of activity outside ofthe central area. The study further supports higher density housing near Major Activity Center stations. ■■■■■■*

- 3. The public infrastructure facilities and city services will be adequate to serve the proposed development at the time of occupancy. The proposed project has been reviewed by the Mayor's Office for People with Disabilities and the Department of Transportation and all requested changes have been made. Copies of this application have been circulated to other City departments and agencies ,and no comments have been received which have not been addressed in the application.

- 4. The project will comply with the requirements for access in case of fire and other emergencies.

Based on the foregoing, it is the recommendation of the Department of Planning and Development that this application for a Residential Business Planned Development be approved and that the recommendation to the City Council Committee on Zoning, Landmarks and Building Standards be "Passage Recommended".

The Department of Planning and Development has reviewed the project materials submitted by the Applicant with regards to the Policies and Purposes ofthe Lake Michigan and Chicago Lakefront Protection Ordinance and has concluded that the proposed development would be in compliance with the applicable Policies ofthe Lakefront Plan of Chicago and the Purposes of the Lake Michigan and Chicago Lakefront Protection Ordinance, as they apply to development in the Private Use Zone, specifically:

- 1. Policy No. 10 (Ensure a harmonious relationship between lakeshore parks and community edges but in no instance allow private development east of Lake Shore Drive): The proposal consists of an appropriate residential infill project that will reinforce the multi-unit residential district that exists in this area of the City and minimally impact the lakefront park system; and,

2. Policy No. 14 (Coordinate all public and private development within the water, park and community zones): This site is located within the Private-Use Zone, and the development has been coordinated with the appropriate City departments and community to minimize the impact of construction and to ensure it remains in context with the surrounding neighborhood.

With respect to the Policies not enumerated here, the Department of Planning and Development has determined that they are either not applicable to development in the Private Use Zone or that the proposed project will not have a detrimental effect on the Lake Michigan shoreline or any wildlife habitats therein. This is because the proposed project is separated from the shoreline, does not reduce existing open space or wildlife habitat and does not interfere with existing access to, or use of, the lake and its parks.

Based on the foregoing, it is the recommendation of the Department of Planning and Development that this development application, being in conformance with the provisions of the Lake Michigan and Chicago Lakefront Protection Ordinance, be approved, subject to compliance with the exhibits including site and Landscape Plans and elevation drawings dated February 18, 2016 and presented before you today.

Bureau of Zoning and Land Use Department of Planning and Development

6

DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT CITY OF CHICAGO

**1604-64 EAST 56th STREET; 5543-59 SOUTH CORNELL AVENUE; 5528-58 SOUTH CORNELL AVENUE
2016 AMENDMENT TO RESIDENTIAL-BUSINESS PLANNED DEVELOPMENT #282,
AS AMENDED**

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, the Applicants, Solstice on the Park, LLC, Windermere House, LLC and 5528 S. Cornell Avenue Owner, LLC, propose to amend Planned Development #282 to allow Solstice on the Park, LLC, to construct a 299' mixed use building with 250 dwelling units and parking to be located at 1604-1624 East 56th Street, 5528-32 South-

WHEREAS, Windermere House, LLC is the owner of an existing mixed use building with approximately

220'dWelling units located at 1634-64 East 56th Street/5543-59 South Cornell A.venue (Subarea A); and,

WHEREAS, 5528 S. Cornell. Avenue Owner, LLC, is the owner of a residential building with.approx^ Cornell Avenue (Subarea C); and,

WHEREAS, the,Applicant's request to rezone the property was introduced to"the City - Council on March'18, 2015; and,

WHEREAS, proper legal notice of the hearing before the Plan Commission was published in the Chicago Sun-Times on February 3, 2016. The Applicants were separately notified of this hearing and the proposed zoning application was considered at a public hearing by this Plan Commission on February 18, 2016; and,

WHEREAS, the Plan Commission has reviewed the application with respect to the provisions of the Zoning Ordinance and finds that the proposal will be consistent with said provisions; and

WHEREAS, the Department of Planning and Development recommended approval ofthe application, with the recommendation and explanation contained in the

121 NORTH LASALLE STREET, ROOM 1000, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60602

FINAL

written report dated February 18, 2016, a copy of which is attached hereto and made a part hereof; and,

WHEREAS, the Plan Commission has fully reviewed the application and all informational submissions associated with the proposed amendment, the report and recommendation of the Commissioner of the Department of Planning and Development and all other testimony presented at the public hearing held on February 18, 2016, giving consideration to the Zoning Ordinance;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CHICAGO PLAN COMMISSION:

1. THAT the above-stated recitals to this resolution together with the report of the Commissioner of the Department of Planning and Development be adopted as the findings of fact of the Plan Commission regarding this zoning map amendment application; and,
2. THAT this Plan Commission recommends approval to the City Council Committee on Zoning, Landmarks and Building Standards ofthe final zoning application dated February 18, 2016; and,

RBPD No. #282, as amended, 2016.*
Approved: February 18, 2016

121 NORTH LASALLE STREET ROOM 1000, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60602 -

CITY OF CHICAGO

I » j Q A ^'

Initia V j ^ ^ ^ ^ f ^ ^

APPLICATION FOR AN AMENDMENT TO
THE CHICAGO ZONING ORDINANCE

j - J S ' Z ' O ' i

FEB 18 2016

- 1. ADDRESS of the property Applicant is seeking to rezone:
5543-59 South Cornell Avenue/ 1634.-64 East 56th Street
5534-58 South Cornell Avenue/ 1604-1624 East 56th Street
5528-32 South Cornell Avenue

Initial: ^ j C ^ ^ ^ ^ j I

- 2. ■ VV ard Number that property is located in: Ffoⁿ
Windermere House, LLC (owner of Subarea A), Solstice on the Park, LLC
3 APPLICANT (owner o* Subarea B), and 5528 S. Cornell Avenue Owner, LLC
(Owner of Subarea C)

ADDRESS 32 North'Dcan Street

CITY ^"8lⁿW004'

sf_{ATE} New Jersey zjp cQDE 07631 PHONE

EMAIL pcassel@silliman_group.com CONTACT PERSON PeterCassd

Is the applicant the owner of the properly? .YES i .xx; ,. ■■ NO

If (he applicant is not the owner of the properly, please provide the following information regarding the owner and attach written authorization from the owner allowing the application to proceed.

OWNER Sameas Applica** -

ADDRESS ■ ' CITY

STATE ZIPCODE . \ ' " -- : PHONE_

EMAIL

CONTACT PERSON

5. If the Applicant/Owner of the property has obtained a lawyer as their representative for the rezoning, please provide the following information: - - - -

ATTORNEY Redder Price PC (Danielle Meltzer Cassel)

ADDRESS 222 North LaSalle Street Suite 2600

CITY Chicago STATE Illinois ZIP CODE 60601

PHONE 312-609-7962 p/x 312-609-5005 EMAIL dcassel@vedderprice.com <mailto:dcassel@vedderprice.com>

Application Signature Page

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Windermere House, LLC, Solstice on the Park, LLC, and 5528 S. Cornell Avenue Owner, LLC each have caused the attached Application to be executed, as of this 9th day of March, 2015, by a duly authorized signatory.

SOLSTICE ON THE PARK, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company

By: AL-Solstice on the Park, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, its Manager

David H. Gefsky, its Vice President

WINDERMERE HOUSE, LLC, an Indiana limited liability company By: AL-Windermere House, LLC, an Indiana limited liability company, its Manager

By: David H. Gefsky, its Vice President

5528 S. CORNELL AVENUE OWNER, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company By: 5528 S. Cornell Avenue, LLC, an Indiana limited liability company, its Sole Member By: AL-5528 S. Cornell, LLC, an Indiana limited liability company, its Manager

^David H. Gefsky, its Vice President

STATE OF NEW JERSEY)
) SS
COUNTY OF BERGEN)

I, the undersigned, a NOTARY PUBLIC in and for said County, in the State aforesaid, DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that David H. Gefsky, personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument as an authorized signatory for SOLSTICE ON THE PARK LLC, for WINDERMERE HOUSE, LLC, and for 5528 S.

CORNELL AVENUE OWNER, LLC, appeared before me this day in person, and acknowledged that he signed and delivered the said instrument as his own free and voluntary act, and as the free and voluntary act of each such limited liability company, for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

GI VEN under my hand and Notarial Seal this 9th day of March, 2015.

*Notary Public J[^]fcl- Hw-Te <don
Commission Expires ^jjJJ^L^-*

^^ JEANETTE MARIE COLON
ff&^&K NOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY
P@#d I.D. 8 2419776
" My Commission Expires 4f12/20_L1-
FINAL

Department of Planning and Development city of chicago

**1604-64 EAST 56th STREET; 5543-59 SOUTH CORNELL AVENUE; 5528-58 SOUTH
CORNELL AVENUE LAKE MICHIGAN AND CHICAGO LAKEFRONT PROTECTION
ORDINANCE
APPLICATION No. 666**

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, The Applicants, Solstice on the Park, LLC, Windermere House, LLC and 5528 S. Cornell Avenue Owner, LLC, propose to amend Planned Development #282 in order to construct a 299' mixed use building with 250 dwelling units and parking, referred to as Solstice on the Park to be located at 1604-1624 East 56th Street/5528-32 South Cornell Avenue; this site is located within the Private Use Zone-of the Lake Michigan and Chicago Lakefront Protection District; and,

WHEREAS, an application for Lake Michigan and Chicago Lakefront Protection Ordinance approval was filed with the Department of Planning and Development on March 11, 2015; and,

WHEREAS, proper legal notice of a hearing before the Chicago Plan Commission on the Lake Michigan and Chicago Lakefront Protection Ordinance application was published in the Chicago Sun-Times on February 3, 2016; the Applicant was separately notified of this hearing; and the Lake Michigan and Chicago

 : Lakefront ■ Protection Ordinance application was considered at a public hearing by this Plan Commission on February 18, 2016; and, .

WHEREAS, this Plan Commission has reviewed the application with respect to the Lake Michigan

and Chicago Lakefront Protection Ordinance and finds that the proposal would be consistent with the Purposes of that Ordinance and the Policies of the Lakefront Plan of Chicago; and,

WHEREAS, the Department of Planning and Development recommends approval of the application, which recommendation and the explanation thereof is contained in the Department's written report dated February 18, 2016, a copy of which is attached hereto and made a part hereof; and,

WHEREAS, this Plan Commission has fully reviewed the application and all informational submissions associated with the proposed development, the report and

121 NORTH LASALLE STREET, ROOM 1000,-CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60602

FINAL

recommendation of the Commissioner of the Department of Planning and Development and all other testimony presented at the public hearing held February 18, 2016, giving consideration to the Lake Michigan and Chicago Lakefront Protection Ordinance;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CHICAGO PLAN COMMISSION:

1. THAT the above-stated recitals to this resolution together with the report of the Commissioner of the Department of Planning and Development be adopted as the findings of fact of the Chicago Plan Commission regarding this application; and,
2. THAT the final application dated February 18, 2016, be approved as being in conformance with the provisions, of the Lake Michigan and Chicago Lakefront
; *Protection Ordinance.* , ^ r^VI.

Lakefront
February 18, 2016

Application

No.

666

Approved:

121 NORTH LASALLE STREET, ROOM 1000, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60602

received

FEB 18 2015

APPLICATION NUMBER C^C^ "tfrn^J?^ tu)

st-

MAR 11 2015 -Initial: .7^^3

■^py

CITY OF CHICAGO

t • AN APPLICATION TO THE CHICAGO PLAN COMMISSION UNDER THE LAKE MICHIGAN AND CHRTATJD LAKEFRONT PROTECTION ORDINANCE

(This Application Must Be Typewritten)

The Chicago Plan Commission has^provided this Application Form in accordance with Section 194B-6;1 (a) of the Lake Michigan;and.Chicago'Lakefront Protection Ordinance. The Conditions under which the provisions of this Ordinance, are applicable arc; stated in Section 194B-5.1 of the Ordinance. The process of Plan Commission review and public hearing on each proposal within the Lake Michigan and Chicago Lakefront Protection District will commence with the Applicant's submission to the Chicago Plan Commission of a completed Application Form and the required proof of notice. Strict compliance with Section 194B-6.1(c) is required.

The staff of the Department of Planning, is available to provide technical assistance to the Applicant, before, preparation of his application, during the processing stages, and to review the application at submission to the Chicago Plan Commission. Copies of the Ordinance and this Application Form and examples of forms for both notification and proof of notice, are available from the Commissioner of Planning, in Room 1003, Lakefront Unit, City Hall, 121 N. La Salle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602. Phone.744-6551.

This Application Form consists-pf Five Parts on 17 page's: v .

- Part One: General Information - ■■■■
- Part Two: Character of Proposal
- Part Three: Zoning Information
- Part Four: Potential Impact of Proposal (2 Sections)
- Part Five: Disclosure Forms (6 Sections) •

A copy of this Application will be available for public inspection in the office of the Commissioner of Planning, Room 1000, five days prior to the date of which the public hearing on this Application before the Chicago Plan Commission is to commence.

Date of receipt irrDP:

In Bldgs.:_

Date of Applicant Notice to taxpayers of record:_

Date set for public hearing

SECTION BELOW FOR OFFICE USE ONLY-

ZBA action necessary?
Status-
Disclosure necessary?

Simultaneous Planned Development
processing yes no

Date on which Plan Commission
published newspaper notice:

Previous Application this address?
yes no; number

Date of publication of report of Commissioner of DP.

Date forwarded to DIS
DPW_ Other

DSS_ Pk D.

yes

Zoning map amendment"

DISPOSITION
_, to

A pproved

Disapproved_ Continued
Date Applicant notified of decision.

SITE ADDRESS

GUIDELINES FOR COMPLETING PART ONE OF THE APPLICATION

Part One of this Application provides general information to the Plan Commission for use in preparing its public notices of the proposal set forth in the Application and in preparing its review of that proposal.

- 1. The date entered in I. should be the date on which the Application is filed.
2. The location of the site of the proposal should be given by street address; if there is no address, the location must be described in relation to existing streets, rights-of-way or other fixed points of reference.
3. The Applicant must state his own name, address and telephone number and the name, address and telephone number of the owner of the subject property. The Applicant must be either the owner of the subject property or his duly authorized agent or representative, and, if the Applicant is an agent or representative, the Applicant must submit proof to the Commission that he is authorized to represent the owner of the subject property.

Whenever the ownership of the subject property is complex - a partnership, corporation, land trust or association - the Applicant shall so indicate. Further, the Commission may require disclosure of all real parties of interest in the subject property.

- 4. The description of a proposal should include, at a minimum, types of land uses and space uses, floor area, number of dwelling units and height of proposed structures in feet or stories. Additional concise information may also be included.

- 5. Under the provisions of Section 194B-6.1 (c) of the Lake Michigan and Chicago Lakefront Protection Ordinance, the Applicant must submit to the Commission at the time of filing an Application a list of the names and last known addresses of the owners of all property on which notice must be served, the method of service employed, the names and addresses of persons so served, and a statement certifying that the Applicant has complied with the noticing provisions of Section 194B-6.1(c) of the Lake Michigan and Chicago Lakefront Protection Ordinance. The Commission will not accept an application unless and until the Applicant furnishes the required list and certificate.
- 6. If there are any other approvals required from other public agencies before the Applicant can proceed with his proposal, they should be listed; except that other City of Chicago licenses and permits may be omitted as items requiring listing herein. If no other approvals are required, enter "NONE" under VI A. Examples of items which should be listed include approval of FHA financing, a U.S. Corps of Engineers permit, Federal Aviation Authority Approval, among others.

PART ONE: GENERAL INFORMATION

- Date of Application: March 11, 2015
- II. Address or location of the Site of the Proposal: Subarea-A: 5543-59 S. Cornell Ave./1634-64 E. 56th St.; Subarea B: 5534-58 S. Cornell Ave/1604-1624 E. 56th St.; Subarea C: 5528-32 S. Cornell Ave.
- III. Information on the Applicant and the Owner
 - A. Applicant
 - 1. Name: Windermere House, LLC (Subarea A), Solstice on the Park, LLC (Subarea U), and 5528S Cornell Avenue Owner, LLC (Subarea C) Phone: 770 017 Q A ^1
 - 2. Address: 32 North Dean Street, Englewood NJ 07631
 - B. Owner
 - 1. Name: Same as Applicants Phone:
 - 2. Address:
 - C. If the Applicant is not the owner, check here that proof has been attached to this Application that the Applicants the duly authorized-agent Or representative of the owner.
 - D. If the ownership of the subject property is complex, the Applicant shall indicate the type of ownership:
 - 1. Land Trust
 - 2. Partnership or Association
 - 3. Corporation
 - 4. See attached organizational charts
- IV Brief Description of the Proposal: Amendment of Residential-Business Planned Development 282, primarily to accommodate new uses and interior configuration for the Solstice on the Park project originally approved in 2008.

V. VI.

The' ribti'cihg provisions of Section 194B-6.1 (c) have been completed as they apply to the

Applicant: Check here X

.. <>c

The Applicant must also Obtain the following approvals in addition to the approval of the
!Plan' C6mmission:

, . . ,

A. Natlife'6f ApproVal: Amendment of Residential-Business Planned Development 282,

! Agency: City Councils

B. Nature of Approval; Multiple administrative approvals referenced in Planned Development

Agency: Various City Departments, including DPD, MOPD and CDOT

C. Nature of Approval:

" ' ■ ' ■■ ■- ■ - :

Agency: ' ;

Address: Subarea A: 5543-59 S. CorneU Ave./1634-64 E. 56th St.;

Subarea B: 5534^58 S. Cornell Ave./1604-1624 E. 56th St.; Subarea C: 5528-32 S. Cornell Ave.

3

Windermere House, LLC Organizational Structure

Lyrical-Antheus Management GP, LLC (a Delaware LLC)

50%

Lyrical-Antheus Management,,L.P. (a Delaware LP)

Managing Member
0% GP Interest

Lyrical-Antheus GP II, LLC (a
Delaware LLC) Manager
Managed

GP Interest (Carried Interest)

LP Interests

Lyrical-Antheus Realty Partners II, L.P. (a Delawa

Investors each owning less than 7.5%
Claridge Associates, LLC
(10.28%)

Antheus Capital, LLC (a New Jersey LLC)

Member-Manager

AL-Windermere House, LLC (an Indiana LLC)

Sole Member

Gothic Corporation (24.88%)

Manager

y

Windermere House, LLC (an Indiana LLC)

I

I

Solstice on the Park, LLC Organizational Structure

Lyrical-Antheus GP II, LLC (a Delaware LLC) Manager Managed

Lyrical-Antheus'Realty Partners II, L.P. (a Delaware LP) 

Investors each owning less than 7.5%
Cfaridge Associates, LLC
(10.28%)

x

"Antheus~Capital7LLe~ (a New Jersey. LLC)

Member-Manager

AL-Solstice on the Park, LLC (a Delaware LLC)

Sole Member
Gothic Corporation
(24.88%)

Manager

Solstice on the Park, LLC (a Delaware LLC)

5528 S Cornell Avenue Owner, LLC Organizational Structure

Lyrical-Antheus GP II, LLC (a Delaware LLC) Manager Managed
GP Interest (Carried Interest)

LP Interests

Lyrical-Antheus Realty Partners II, L.P. (a Delaware LI<

Investors each owning less than 7.5%
Claridge Associates, LUC
(10.28%)

Antheus Capital, LLC (a New Jersey
Member-Manager/

AL-5528 S Cornell, LLC (an Indiana LLC)

Sole Member

Gothic Corporation (24.88%)

Manager

5528 S Cornell Avenue, LLC (an
Indiana LLC)

5528 S Cornell Avenue Owner, LLC (a Delaware LLC)

02/18/2015

GUIDELINES FOR COMPLETING PART TWO OF THE APPLICATION

All graphic materials must be submitted in an 8.5" x 11" format and must be suitable for clear and sharp, black and white reproduction. Each map or diagram should have a scale and a north arrow. Each sheet of graphic material must be labeled with the appropriate figure number. If there are multiple sheets comprising one figure - for example figure 4 - those sheets should be labeled consecutively, for example Figure 4-1, Figure 4-2, etc., and each sheet should contain the address of the site of the proposal in the lower left corner.

For Figure 1, the Applicant should consider the "vicinity of the site" to be at least as extensive as the area for which he is required to give notice plus any intervening streets or other public rights-of-way.

For Figures 3 and 4, the Applicant should consider that "recreation areas" and "recreation space and facilities" include game courts, swimming pools and pool areas, game rooms, exercise rooms, party rooms, community rooms, observation decks and sun decks.

The required narrative statement should describe the features of the proposed development, including size and mix of dwelling units, mix of uses on the site, etc. It should present a basic rationale for the development.

For Figure 6, the Applicant is urged to provide any materials at 8.5" x 11" which will facilitate the review of his Application.

4

PART TWO: CHARACTER OF THE PROPOSAL

This portion of the Application must be completed by attaching the following items, correctly sized and labeled, to the Application:

- I. Figure 1: A Map of the Vicinity of the Site, showing Lake Michigan, lakefront parks, preferential streets, schools, parks, major institutions. All streets on this map should be named, and the outline and height on all structures on properties immediately adjacent to the site of the proposal must be shown.
- II. Figure 2: A Map of the Existing Site, showing locations and dimensions of lot lines; ■ contour intervals (5-foot); existing structures, walkways, driveways, special features.
- III. Figure 3 : The Proposed-Site Plan, showing locations and dimensions of proposed structures, -driveways and walkways; proposed exterior parking areas; proposed exterior open space and recreation areas.
- IV. ■ Figure. 4: Proposed Floor Plans, including the ground floor, atypical floor, any floor with,

IV. • s' recreation-sp*ace.or.,facilities. . .'• . .. : ■'

V. -'" Figure 5: An Elevation or Cross-sect ion, showing the height and number of stories for all

V. v; proposed structures. •■; ;-■ -]■ 'V-' ;;

VL/%.Narratiye: A Statement Describing the Proposed Development. /-^^.r^"j

In-addition, .the Applicant is encouraged to provide additional graphic materials, visual aids; e.g., photographs, renderings, data tables, among.others. Any such exhibits shall be labeled Figure 6;':

i

i o_)

.:m ui \>,"i

in 1

"51

vi

o
X ^

111

o li!

uj2 CC < to

V- w, O; h-. u>

p z UI i Ct V)

E-

OCCL m

a. <

a: w
UI m
SEI ui --

|3i
t5, ">
5 2 5;

co
: 2 en LU
0 fit CO £
o en
: S P
CJ >

I
z o

UJ
|
LU
UJ 0£ O 31 01

O

■ o o

x 2 -si S

to
r-X

LU X CD
uj:

o
- Q

a uj ^ a;

CQ < LU
a: o

in ^ UJ oo

I

LU -I UJ

x "1
cr a
Uj o

a ""
LU LU CC I-

to

X h-
*0 in

tn h-0
LU

O

<LO <

C CD t
O O
O LUCJ

ir> ~o lo
o- Ji-oo
cn p?,co
cn

*J n
in cn
cn

LU tCNI CJ
>o
-m)

d a

CO CO
~d *~ oj' ad cn in m cn cn in

o8

CO

cn _J lien

Z:
ZD o

U Lj
d d
in co

co co
CO co
co"" co"
LL CO
O

UL CO
Cd
<

NO

CM

LU CD UJ

or

LO

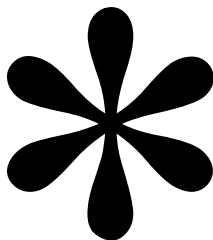
CD

1

1 u-

B CO

e o i



I- I-

LL LL

d d

CO CO

LO CO

CO CNJ CO~

CO

OI LI < co U- CD

ou cr

o y o

j-1 3

- 5

- c

=> Q- <

O OJ -

UJ g o-

F OJ

uLO

nsj "5 00

.f-z TM

> O cn

> ui in

x:

CL

o o

< o

o_ >-

r
Q Ui
to o
Q. O
etc o_
I
CN v» UI

ct. o

LL.

tn t- o
LU

§15

to o<i

CD CM
CO

Q ZJ
JJ
OJ LL

o
O LU
CO o

'-o CO " Jf co
" ? CO ?
n ~

cn cn
in co

JJ * : o j locu
< LO < £ <
= \$ j c = : - c
O j m O j

' co

LO

Z o

I- h-
LL LL

d d
CO CO

CO CO CO CO
coco"

LL CO
Gt LL < CO LU CD

UJ CD UJ

LO

Z
3

Hp
■(■is;.*

LL LL
d d
CO CO
O LO t>> CO CO_CNI
co"

LL CO
OL LL < CO LL CD

e i

0 g
■ £ |
e cd e

O Y O
i-1 cu
i-1 3
OJ *C cu
=> O_ <
0 .
OJ ^ CZ
OJ ^ o
t OJ .
1 yul
tn co
5 o cn
> LO cn

-< *
ro >
cr 1L

CC O O

< O
CL >-

tn O O. O a: a. i
CO
sf UI
CC'
O

tn t-O
LU
2 g
^<< LO CD

o
CNJ OO

n: l_
CJ
LI

CU >
<LO
=<JLZ.CLI
CLO
o



tn -so

co -°
uo uo
aj Co co

QU LO dj
E ui £
O ^ O
-
LO LO
CO J. C=>

CH' CH
m CH

< LO <
^ ^ C
CU ^ C
LO
O LO
O LU (j)
LO LO
O Jf OD

ro -°-j
A T CO
CH T CH
LO CH
£4

i

vo -

~° -j

.ln

I

I

CJ

< LO
Q ^
CU
L U CB 1=
LO v LO
? Jr CO
CO ° ?
8 15 3
CD V
aj ■
LO
Jr <=>
S <7
° O
e Ck
e 01k

I

O Z
LU CD UJ

m

mtukt

1 co S CD I

- 5 o o

CL <

LY.

LO _ I CM LJ _

CO
o3 o

I- I'-
LL. LL-
CS d
CO CO
iR* lo
-<R

co ro"

LL CO
CO CD
Cd LI
<
LL

CM II -> CO

OO 3

LL LL
d d
CO CO 00 LO
r-> OO
CN CNJ
CnT «<f
LL CO CD

CO Cd
<
LL

--CM OLO LO LO

Z
<
_ J Q.
CC
O O

< O
CL >-
r
O
LU
to
O
a. o a;

CL LU
CC Z
CD LL

to O

^ LU to CD<t
> *j
< LO
cu -
t co o
(J LU
LO -o
?jt "

aj lo &>
=, f= =; o
OJ LO qj
E uj E

LO .- LO
CO g CO
LO f- O
CO LO
CO io

O_1

>*J < en

c: -o o
O LU

-AJ

en **
LO LO
OJ LO CD
<f<
:-o ^

o u
E u j E

to ^ o in cr,
ro ^ ~ rsj in lo in ln

vi

o

CM CM

Z
LU CD LU]

LO

CD

LL LL
C3 d CO CO LO LO

CO CO

CO
LL < CO LL CD

o
cu - o j
c
g 0. <

I 0) QJ
QJ 9 0
i a j y 00
v c n u l o p
v c n o i n MUD

CL
CC O O

< O
CL >-

00 N T L U C C
C D L I

tn
r
o
LU

92o

o
QJ
CO

QJ LL

h- < LO CD-

> *j >
< CO <

i_in t
o_o
Ouj o
lfj-o LO o. 'CO
in ^ up
co ~o ■

• nj- •

00 00 00

5543-59 S. Cornell Ave./ 1634-64 E. 56th St.;
5534-58 S. Cornell Ave./ 1604-1624 E. 56th St.;

5528-32 S.Cornell Ave'

**STUDIO/ GANG
/ARCHITECTS**

Windermere House. LLC;
Solstice on the Park. LLC;
5528 S. Cornell Avenue Owner. LLC;

February 18, 2016

LEVEL 01 PKG 11 -2-0- \ (* 11.20'CCD)

5543-59 S. Cornell Ave./ 1634-64 E. 56th St.;
5534-58 S.Cornell Ave./ 1604-1624 E. 56th St.;

5528-32 S. Cornell Ave"

**STUDIO/ GANG
/ARCHITECTS**

Windermere House, LLC; Solstice on the Park. LLC; 5528 S. Cornell Avenue Owner. LLC;

February 18, 2016

5543-59 S. Cornell Ave./ .1634-64 E. 56th St.;
5534-58 S. Cornell Ave./ 1604-1624 E. 56th St.;

5528-32 S. Cornell Ave

**STUDIO/ GANG
/ARCHITECTS**

Windermere House. LLC;
Solstice on the Park, LLC;
5528 S. Cornell Avenue Owner, LLC;

February 18. "2016

5543-59 S. Cornell Ave./ 1634-64 E. 56th St;
5534-58 S. Corneli'Ave./ 1604-1624 E. 56th St.;

5528-32 S. Cornell Ave

**STUDIO/ GANG
/ARCHITECTS**

Windermere House, LLC; Solstice on the Park. LLC; 5528 S. Cornell Avenue Owner,

February 18, 2016

CJO

5 Q- <

<= o
P ° o
5 .y cn
"2 W co
c - - cni
SUI in

o LU

LU Ct. LU

.Z:

O
£C.,LU
: g ;W to • .

1/ST -O LU Cd ZD CD
LL

to O
LU
2 :t §Z^S
cn aj £<
LO CD<i

0J - - 0j > 'J > < t CO <
- r - aj - 0j
t cn t o . o
□ "Jo
ui co
0 - J . CO " ? " « ,
< n - o nj - ■
NT ' CJ
in in uj cn

CO < XZ Zt
m t
o

m a, u j £ S c S c o

APPLICATION TO THE CHICAGO PLAN COMMISSION UNDER THE LAKE MICHIGAN AND CHICAGO LAKEFRONT PROTECTION ORDINANCE

Addresses: 5543-59 South Cornell Avenue/1634-64 East 56th Street (Subarea A); 5534-58 South Cornell Avenue/1604-1624 East 56th Street (Subarea B); and 5528-32 South Cornell Avenue (Subarea C)

PART TWO: CHARACTER OF THE PROPOSAL VI. Narrative: A Statement Describing the Proposed Development.

Residential-Business Planned Development 282 is located at the north end of Jackson Park in Chicago's Hyde Park neighborhood and is comprised of three Subareas. (See Figures 1.1, 1.2 and 13.)

Brief History and Existing Conditions. The history of the two more southerly Subareas (A and B) is directly connected to the origins of the modern-day Jackson Park as the fairgrounds of the World Columbian Exposition of 1893 and to Hyde Park's era as a lakefront resort and destination throughout the first quarter of the twentieth century. The parcels were developed with a pair of luxury apartment hotels, known as "Windermere East" and "Windermere West". (See Figures 6.1, 6.2, and 6.3.) Both hotels were occupied by year-round residents and by visiting guests. Both were heavily used by the neighboring community for dining, meetings, concerts, dances and other special events. (See Figure 6-4, which includes just four examples of the hundreds of community newspaper advertisements and articles, from the 1920s through the 1950s, documenting the numerous ways in which the Windermere Hotels were a focal point of community life in Hyde Park and South Shore.) Subarea C, just to the north, was improved with a low-rise residential apartment building in approximately 1920.

Within Subarea A, the Windermere East building still stands (See Figure 1.1, Figure 1.2 and Figure 6.2) and is listed in the National Register of Historic Places. Now known as Windermere House, the building is actively used as a 220-unit residential apartment building. Its first floor, facing Jackson Park with a semi-circular forecourt, operates with a mix of commercial uses enjoyed by residents and the surrounding neighborhood, including a restaurant-bar, medical and dental offices, and daycare. Per its original construction, the only open space on this site is devoted to the grand forecourt facing Jackson Park. There is no on-site parking.

Within Subarea C, the original low-rise residential apartment building remains, is operated with 53 residential apartments, and has no on-site parking or commercial uses. (See Figure 1.2)

Windermere West was demolished in 1959, and the site has remained a parking lot for the past 57 years. (See Figure 1.2) After acquiring the site in 2006, Petitioner began working with Studio/Gang/Architects to develop a building that would be "worthy of the site's history and critical location at the edge of Jackson Park. (See Figure 1.2 and Figures 1.3.) Jeanne Gang and Petitioner collaborated to create the design for Solstice on the Park, a unique and site-specific high-rise condominium building with ground-breaking sustainability features and striking architecture. South-facing windows, angled for Solstice's exact location on the planet, would shade the building from the direct light of high summer sun, avoid passive heat gain, and maximize the benefit of low winter sun in colder months. Inspired by natural phenomena, Gang removed excess concrete from the design for Solstice's East and West facades based on the structure of leaves. Had it been built, Solstice would have been the first new condominium building in Hyde Park for several decades. And though the Affordable Requirements Ordinance was not applicable to the project, Petitioner voluntarily committed to reserve all of Subarea C's 53 units for affordable housing when the Solstice development commenced.

APPLICATION TO THE CHICAGO PLAN COMMISSION UNDER THE LAKE MICHIGAN AND CHICAGO LAKEFRONT PROTECTION ORDINANCE

Addresses: 5543-59 South Cornell Avenue/1.634-64 East 56th Street (Subarea A); 5534-58 South Cornell Avenue/1604-1624 East 56th Street (Subarea B); and 5528-32 South Cornell Avenue (Subarea C)

Instead, within a few months after Solstice received its 2008 Planned Development and Lakefront Protection Ordinance approvals, the Great Recession put a stop to the entire project.

Proposed Development: In essence, Petitioner is proposing to bring-the Solstice project and Jeanne Gang's unique design to fruition, but with adaptations to accommodate interior uses that meet market demand and community needs in 2016. The primary changes to the development plan approved in 2008 (Figure 3.1, Figure 6.6 and Figure 6.7) are: (i) shifting the Solstice tower towards Jackson Park and reducing its north-south profile to reduce visual impact for residential neighbors to the North and East; (ii) utilizing the interior of the Solstice tower' for 250 smaller dwelling units, rather than 150 larger condominium units; (iii) implementing a modified garage design (with no fewer than 316 parking spaces) that responds to transit-oriented development principles, updated parking usage data, and neighborhood comments regarding the design and massing of the garage as previously approved in 2008; and (iv) shifting Solstice's primary loading/refuse collation facilities to the interior- of its North side -for reduced visibility from Jackson Park arid for increased use of the new public alley constructed by Applicants, rather than 56th Street. Solstice's proposed accessory uses and amenities could include a fitness center; pool, meeting/office space that would function as a business center for residents engaged in school or home occupations, convenience retail not to exceed 1,500 s.f., and a drop-off dry cleaners.

PART THREE: ZONING INFORMATION

The Applicant shall provide the basic data on zoning considerations for the site ofthe proposal. Calculations may be shown below on this page and on page 8.

I. Is a planned development ordinance or an amendment to an existing planned development required or permitted for the subject site?

required permitted no

If a planned development approach is required, or if it is permitted and the Applicant chooses to seek a planned development amendment, the Applicant is not required to complete the remainder of Part Three of this Application Form.

Address:

11 Is Zoning Board of Appeals approval a variation or a special use either necessary or

6

contemplated in relation to the Applicant's proposal? If "yes," please explain the nature of the approval.

Area ■ sq. ft. sq. ft:

sq. ft.

sq. ft.

III. Net Site Area and Existing Zoning District Classification (list that portion of the net site area in each):

A. ''

B.

C.

D. Total Net Site Area:

IV. Dwelling Units

A. Maximum units allowed

1. Without efficiency units: .
2. With maximum percent of efficiency units:

B. Proposed number of units '

1. Dwelling units: .
2. Efficiency Units: .
3. Total Units: ..

C. Does the Applicant intend to increase allowable floor area by reducing the number of units constructed below the maximum allowed?

yes no.

If "yes" there will be units fewer than the maximum allowed, and the Floor Area Ratio for the site will be increased by %.

Address:

This page for calculations.

Address:

Bulk

- A. Base Floor Area Ratio (F.A.R.), without bonuses: .
- B. Proposed F.A.R., include all bonuses: -
- C. List all bonuses used in computing B., above:
 - 1.
 - 2. ~ ;
 - 3.
- D. Proposed Floor Area: sq. ft.
- E. Percentage of floor area devoted to interior recreation space, meeting rooms, etc
- E. %.

VI. Off-street Parking and Loading

	<u>Minimum Required</u>	<u>Number Proposed</u>
A. Parking Spaces		

B. Loading Docks

VII. Setbacks

Minimum

Proposed

A. Front

B. Side

C. Rear.

Address:

PART FOUR: POTENTIAL IMPACT OF THE PROPOSAL

9

APPLICATION TO THE CHICAGO PLAN COMMISSION UNDER THE LAKE MICHIGAN AND CHICAGO LAKEFRONT PROTECTION ORDINANCE

Addresses: 5543-59 South Cornell Avenue/1634-64 East 56th Street (Subarea A); 5534-58 South Cornell Avenue/1604-1624 East 56th Street (Subarea B); and 5528-32 South Cornell Avenue (Subarea C)

PART FOUR: POTENTIAL IMPACT OF THE PROPOSAL

The Chicago Plan Commission requires that the Applicant address the Fourteen Basic Policies of the Lakefront Plan of Chicago and the Thirteen Purposes of the Lake Michigan and Chicago Lakefront Protection Ordinance, as listed below, in a written statement to the Commission attached to this Application Form and labeled Part Four. The statement should indicate which policies or purposes are or are not applicable to the Applicant's proposal, and, for those policies and purposes which are applicable, the statements should discuss the potential impact of the proposal.

I. Fourteen Basic Policies

1. Complete the publicly owned and locally controlled park system along the entire Chicago lakefront.

Nor applicable. The subject site is located in the Private Use Zone as established by the Lake Michigan and Chicago Lakefront Protection Ordinance (LPO).

2. Maintain and enhance the predominantly landscaped, spacious and continuous character of the lake shore parks.
Nor applicable. The subject site is located in the Private Use Zone and will not modify the landscaping or character of the Lake Shore Parks.
3. Continue to improve the water quality and ecological balance of Lake Michigan.
The subject site and project should have no adverse impact on water quality and ecological balance of Lake Michigan. The site will remain connected to the City of Chicago water and sewer system, and the proposed project will be designed, constructed and maintained in accordance with all applicable laws and regulations governing retention and discharge of stormwater and waste water.
4. Preserve the cultural, historical and recreational heritage of the lakeshore parks.
As noted in the Part Two Narrative, Subarea B was originally constructed and operated in the 1890s and early Twentieth Century as a luxury, lakefront apartment hotel and resort where residents, travelers, and community members could access and enjoy the hotel's commercial spaces in conjunction with Lake Michigan, the Columbian Exposition, and its successor, Jackson Park. The connection between the Windermere West Hotel and lakefront as complementary publically-accessible spaces was ended with its demolition in 1959. For 57 years, the Windermere West site has operated as a private parking lot. The proposed redevelopment will restore the former connection for a new generation of residents.
5. Maintain and improve the formal character and open water vista of Grant Park with no new above-ground structures permitted. *Nor applicable. The subject site is not in or adjacent to Grant Park.*
6. Increase the diversity of recreational opportunities while emphasizing lake-oriented leisure time activities.
As noted above in our Response to the fourth Policy, a key feature of the Solstice project is to reactivate the Windermere West site, after a 57-year period as a parking lot, with high-quality residential uses and amenities. Petitioner expects residents will choose Solstice as a home in part to enjoy lakefront leisure time activities. And if the requested

i

APPLICATION TO THE CHICAGO PLAN COMMISSION UNDER THE LAKE MICHIGAN AND CHICAGO LAKEFRONT PROTECTION ORDINANCE

Addresses: 5543-59 South Cornell Avenue/1634-64 East 56th Street (Subarea A); 5534-58 South Cornell Avenue/1604-1624 East 56th Street (Subarea B); and 5528-32 South-Cornell Avenue (Subarea C)

vacation rental use is allowed, the Planned Development will provide the opportunity for guests to have lodging that is proximate to Jackson Park, the Museum of Science and Industry, the University of Chicago, and other Southside cultural and educational institutions.

1. Protect and develop natural lakeshore park and water areas for wildlife habitation.
The subject site is located in the Private Use Zone of the Lake Michigan and Chicago Lakefront Protection Ordinance, and the proposal is not expected to have any detrimental impact on natural lakeshore park and water areas for wildlife habitation.
- S. Increase personal safety.

Two aspects of the project may increase personal safety in the adjacent lakefront park areas as compared to existing conditions. The reactivation of this site will generate pedestrian traffic and more "eyes on the street". In addition; based on Petitioner's extensive data for this market, the project's 316 on-site parking spaces will exceed the demand generated by the Planned Development and, if allowed, provide parking for residential neighbors, which could reduce demand for on-street parking and increase the likelihood that residents can park more closely to their homes.

9. Design all lake edge and lake construction to prevent detrimental shoreline erosion.
The subject site will have no direct impact on the lake edge and shoreline erosion because it will not be located on or adjacent to the lakeshore or lake edge.
10. Ensure a harmonious relationship between the lakeshore parks and the community edge, but in no instance will further private development be permitted East of Lake Shore Drive. Solstice on the Park is proposed to be used and designed in harmony with Jackson Park. In terms of use, [the reactivation of the site will connect new-residents and visitors to the park and lakefront. And, as described above, Jeanne Gang's design for Solstice is intimately tied to its location at the edge of Jackson Park, -from the angle of the South-facing windows and leaf-inspired structural patterns to the placement and landscaping of Solstice's forecourt, which will face the northern edge of the Park.

Studio/Gang describes Solstice's design-as "Form Shaped by the Sun":

"Solstice on the Park, a... tower literally shaped by solar access, "" challenges the current notion of pure iconography and symbolism in tall buildings. With expansive views of Jackson Park to the south and Chicago's skyline to the north, its living spaces are chiseled to create a "self-shaded" south-facing surface in response to summer sun (all of its surfaces are precisely designed to the optimum 71° angle for Chicago's latitude), allowing sun to enter the apartments during winter for passive solar zoning and precluding it during summer to reduce air-conditioning usage."

11. Improve access to the lakefront parks and reduce through vehicular traffic on secondary park roads.
The proposed project is not expected to modify or adversely impact any existing pedestrian or vehicular access points to or through Jackson Park.

APPLICATION TO THE CHICAGO PLAN COMMISSION UNDER THE LAKE MICHIGAN AND CHICAGO LAKEFRONT PROTECTION ORDINANCE

Addresses: 5543-59 South Cornell Avenue/1634-64 East 56th Street (Subarea A); 5534-58 South Cornell Avenue/1604-1624 East 56th Street (Subarea B); and 5528-32 South Cornell Avenue (Subarea C)

accordance with all applicable laws and regulations governing retention and discharge of stormwater and waste water.

4. To insure that construction in the Lake or modification of the existing shoreline shall not be permitted if such construction or modification would cause environmental or ecological damage to the Lake or would diminish water quality; and to insure that the life patterns of fish, migratory birds and other fauna are recognized and supported: *The project does not involve any construction within the Lake or modification of the existing shoreline or Jackson Park and should not cause environmental or ecological damage to the lake or diminish the water quality or impact the patterns of fish, migratory birds or other fauna. Two of the Subareas will continue in , their existing developed*

state, and the Windermere West site, to be developed as Solstice on the Park, is currently a parking lot.

5. *To insure that the Lakefront Parks and the Lake itself are devoted only to public purposes and to insure the integrity of and expand the quantity' and quality of the Lakefront Parks; The subject site is located in the Private Use Zone and will not adversely impact the public purposes of the Lakefront Parks and Lake.*
6. *To promote and provide for continuous pedestrian movement along the shoreline; The subject site is not located at the shoreline and should have no detrimental impact on pedestrian movements along the shoreline.*
7. *To promote and provide for pedestrian access to the Lake and Lakefront Parks from and through areas adjacent thereto at regular intervals of one-fourth mile and additional places wherever possible, and to protect and enhance vistas at these locations and wherever else possible; With respect to access issues: (i) the existing pedestrian orientation of the Windermere House forecourt towards Jackson Park is being maintained, and Solstice will include a similarly-positioned forecourt; (ii) Solstice will include ample bicycle storage for residents; and (iii) Solstice is expected to create a supply of on-site parking spaces that will increase the availability of on-street parking for Lakefront visitors who arrive by car. In terms of vistas, Solstice's proposed architectural and landscaping design will improve views to and from Jackson Park. .*
8. *To promote and provide for improved public transportation access to the Lakefront; Solstice will not include modifications to any public transportation facilities. However, based on Petitioner's extensive experience and familiarity with residential patterns in the neighborhood, Petitioner expects that Solstice residents and visitors will make extensive use of the area's substantial rail and bus systems.*
9. *To insure that no roadway of expressway standards, as hereinafter defined, shall be permitted in the Lakefront Parks; Not applicable. The project does not propose any new roadways.*

APPLICATION TO THE CHICAGO PLAN COMMISSION UNDER THE LAKE MICHIGAN AND CHICAGO LAKEFRONT PROTECTION ORDINANCE

Addresses: 5543-59 South Cornell Avenue/1634-64 East 56th Street (Subarea A); 5534-58 South Cornell Avenue/1604-1624 East 56th Street (Subarea B); and 5528-32 South Cornell Avenue (Subarea C)

12. *Strengthen the parkway characteristics of Lake Shore Drive and prohibit and roadway of expressway standards. The subject site is not located on Lake Shore Drive, and the proposed project will have no impact on its parkway or roadway characteristics.*
13. *Ensure that all port, water supply, and public facilities are designed to enhance lakefront character. The proposed project does not involve any port, water supply or public facilities that effect lakefront character.*
14. *Coordinate all public and private development within the water, park, and community zones.*

The proposed project is located within a .Planned Development. Through the Planned Development amendment process, the project will be extensively reviewed by various City of Chicago Departments and will be designed, constructed and maintained in accordance with all applicable laws and regulations to ensure the coordination required by this Policy.

PART FOUR: POTENTIAL IMPACT OF THE PROPOSAL II Thirteen

Purposes

- 1. " '-To promote and protect the health, safety, comfort, convenience, and the general welfare of the people, and to conserve our natural resources;

The proposed project will promote and protect health, safety, comfort, convenience, and general welfare while conserving natural resources. The project will provide up to 250 units of modern rental housing in a neighborhood that has seen little residential construction since Urban Renewal ended. With this half-century period .of relative dormancy, Hyde Park has extremely few . buildings with modern sustainability and' accessibility features. Petitioner is also proposing to dedicate 53 existing dwelling units, in a prime, transit-rich . location, as affordable housing. And, to the extent, these uses are allowed in the final Planned Development, Solstice also will provide the neighborhood with vacation rental capacity and new parking.

- T. To identify and establish the La^cTMichigan anaXntcago Lakefront PfbT«fioTi"Bjstric"t~ and to divide that District into several zones wherein any and all development or construction, as specified in Article V hereinafter, shall be specifically restricted and regulated:

The subject site is located in the Private Use Zone as established by the Lake Michigan and Chicago Lakefront Protection Ordinance. The proposed project does not propose any modification of the current boundaries between the Private Use Zone and Public Use Zone and will be reviewed under the provisions of that Ordinance, the Planned Development provisions of the Zoning Ordinance, the Chicago Building "Code,"and'other City' ordinances to ensure that the project's development and construction activities will conform with applicable laws and regulations.

- 3. To maintain and improve the purity and quality of the waters of Lake Michigan:
The site will remain connected to the City of Chicago water and sewer system, and the proposed project will be designed, constructed and maintained in

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: Antheus Capital,

LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

- 1. the Applicant

OR

- 2. a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the

2. Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest:

OR

3. a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: 5528 S CORNELL AVENUE OWNER, LLC

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 32 N. DEAN STREET, 2ND FLOOR
ENGLEWOOD, NJ 07631
SCHARENDOFF@ANTHEUSCAPITAL.COM <mailto:Scharendoff@AntheusCapital.com>

C. Telephone: 201-541-8003 Fax: 201-608-0555 Email:

D. Name of contact person: SUSIE CHARENDOFF

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Amendment of Residential Business Planned Development 282.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # and Contract #

SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person
- Publicly registered business corporation
- Privately held business corporation
- Sole proprietorship
- General partnership (Is
- Limited partnership
- Trust

Limited liability company Limited liability partnership Joint venture
Not-for-profit corporation

the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?

Yes No

Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: NEW JERSEY

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

M Yes No N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title

<u>DAVID GEFFSKY</u>	.	<u>MANAGING MEMBER</u>
ELI UNGAR		MANAGING MEMBER

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
ELI UNGAR	32 N. DEAN STREET, 2ND FL ENGLEWOOD, NJ 07631	25%
DAVID GEFFSKY		25%
HARLEY UNGAR		25%

JENNIFER GEFSKY 25%

SECTION III - BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

Yes No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

(Add sheets if necessary)

{<} Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal

or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 13

I

I

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state'-or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

Page 6 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

NONE

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts

that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

1. is is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

Page 7 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to

Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.L, provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
------	------------------	--------------------

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

Page 8 of 13

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

Page 9 of 13

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 13

SECTION VII - ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics <<http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics>>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating

the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

Page 11 of 13

I

i

F. 1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1, F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below:-: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A, (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this, EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

ANTHEUS CAPITAL, LLC

(Print name of Disclosing Party)
(Sign here)

DAVID GEFSKY (Print or type name of person
signing) Managing
MEMBER
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 2/05/2015
at feorpi-A County, Illinois (state).
Notary Public.

commission expires: 2/05/2017

Page 12 of 13

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND
AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section ILB.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 13

i

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. *Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include, «d/b/a/.if applicable*

A. AL-5528S CORNELL, LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes, with ...

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1- Applicant > ■■

OR Applicant

2. a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant
Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: .

3; a legal-entity with a right of control (see Section 5-11-010) in the Applicant
which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: 5528 A CORNELL AVENUE OWNER, LLC

B. *Business address of the Disclosing Party:* 32 N DEAN STREET - 5TH FLOOR
... ENGLEWOOD, NJ 07631 - ...

C. Telephone: : 201-541-8003 Fax: 201-808-0555 Email:

D. Name of contact person: SUSI & CHAREN DUFF ...

E. Fe^{ER} Emp[^]

F. Brief description of contract/tranisacti^ t^below as the^^MattefV^tdj^ which this EDS .pertains. (Include project nurfiber. and location of 'prppertyi-if applicable):

Jmeht'21

G. Which City agency or department^

If the Matter, is ai contract being handl^ complete the following:

Specification-^, \".i "11 ' . ^'^Wd^Goltxaci:^

Vcr. oi-di-12

Page 1 of 13

/

SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY/

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person [X] Limited liability^corripahy
- Publicly registerecLbusiness.corporation . . Ll -Ximited.diability-partn'ership •
- Privately held business corporation ' t;]":J6int>veriture-" i i ""
- Sole proprietorship [] Not-for-profit corporation ..,
- General partnership (Is'then^
- Limited partnership [..]:Y.es ..; . t [] N.o.r ..
- Trust [] Other (ple^e^speafy|};v "■": :

2. For legal entities^ incorporation or brgarii^tiori^;-if:applicabl'lc:

v:}; • rOEtAWARE"

3. For legal.enHties^ript.or^ the organization registered'to'do . business:ih'^ V: '^:¥i\$\$\f\^[-' v^1--- -

[X]Yes r:i}Nb' •*;" [.]N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING^P

1. ListVbeIow4he;full'names and-titles .of^ alLdirectors;;ofrihe-entity. ;N0TE:d?o^^ .Sj?^^:.-" J: ■^!>»B:'Ji:..:; ■^■^i>'ftj_-. ^-. 'J-^ifi7' i; j£tej.l:*ii:4*»_-' t-W^ ••i- it. ■ 'UiUD-ifL-.L.'^'iL'IV-• , there are'riS'such members; w members:" For trusts, estates or other, similar entities,: list below the;legal.Utlch9lder(s^s- - ...: •; ■ T&ttherentitv'is^

Name --Title

Fti.iMGAR^:;,;,-;!- = ■ - n, u^i ~. "^RESIDENT-; y; ~.,

DAVID GEFSKY " - ■ r?:-;,". .. VICE PRESIDENT ■■' ■ "V.. ' ■ . ■ ■

)2. Please ■provide tlie^ll^ or;erityj;

"having;a-direct-or;
ihSirect-be'h^
df'such anijnteresT

a partnership or joint' ventirc,

Page;2qf^l3fc

i i

interest of a member or manager jn;adimitea\liability company, or interestiof a beneficiary of. a trust, estate or. other similar.entity: If none, state. V-None.".NG.T;E: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 ofthe Municipal Code..of.Chicago ("Municipal Code"), trie City-may require any such additional information from-any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
-.' Disclosing^Party antheus capital, llc	32 n. dean street, 2nd fl eagleVv66d,~nj^7631	100%

SECTION HI -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS W C.-M^*\$

Has the.DisclosingiParty had a "business relatio^ Code, with any Gity elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

.. *> i:./;::;.-rj-lH .fl..r*>-y*jj\i A-! - :.*^*^*ijj-.,y. *"- - -A/ "•• ... '•>:i: ..

Ifiyesisplease idcntify;:b.elow, theiname(s) of such£Gity;electcdiofficial(s):ahd)desc '■'
relationship(s): ;■!¥:;...• w::;vy..vfe;:!:^ ".: •■ '!"<:-}~&'! - .■:

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORSiAND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES.

;;;:^::^cgi^.;;-';:;..■.■.■';'1.'t;-3.;r'fr;::;,- 'l-
, ' ' " _ . , ■ , ^fSij?jip!'i^
The'Diseldsing
lob'.byist,raccpurita^

or expects to amount of the fees paid; or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose

"L6bbx
actipn^ffibehalf^ unj^id^basis; or, (2)^
himsV^
;Ifithe^iscips^
Disclosing Party mus^ ;L.?U^

Y-.ilvi^fr^

Page 3 of 3

Name (indicate whether S^M^L^CiPA^l. to be nHairi^cd)	Business Address^	Relationship to Disclosing Party	Fees (indicate whether .PiLd/^rcstij hat<i:) .rj OTJ6';" !.hourly rate"W"t.b.d:""is-! not an acceptable response.
	h .: ^4pb'byis't^e\c^ :-u •»*! .**.>.<		

(Add sheets if necessary) \G;heci^

SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS 3^©'ii■.'^I^V^^-^O^C- "- ■ z^^V

A^£q0R^T^

;Has ifrearge^ri: ahy^r^ ahy:persbn:wh6^

[] Yes p] N,o i[J'No^pcrson;^ 10% or more of the DjsclosmgrParryi:

I£^

p'^iii^;?di^!;ft^

I'd'ingfB'usiness^ •tiroefrarneynTArti cjel sup

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section 113 of the Ethics Code are:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not been convicted of a criminal offense or are currently on probation or parole for any criminal offense;

,.. offense, adjudg^

contract und^

embc2zleinent;:theft; forgery; bribery; falsification ordcslructidn of records'; making false

c. kareinpt pre^ (federal,

state or local) with cpmmi%ong';ahy/<o'f.the offenses set.forth in clause R.2;b\ of thislSectioniV;

d. :vhavevnof^^i)W

trahs&tioiis;(fiederai, s

i -;

e. havejjtfo^

3. Th'e/certifieatidn^

3; :4varid-5 concern.; ./i^;:- , ■;: '•• '>;4,..;V

• the-piscl.osmgV^arJy;'. v

* anvY"Gdntractbr^

guilty or foundiiablean ax

criminaI or civii action; iricluhng actions

-and equipment; common use.pf employees; of organization,of a business entity'following the : inchgibilityof

^ the'e.ityrAis^

with n&p^ •

ihdirectlyfcohto

;Gbh l ractbr;li^under^drrrion ;>;C^e-

control.of.ariothenpersoniOr.-entity;:, y'iji • ••> . -v^ <,^/i^jv '-^^j^--

.^ahy'resp^^

other, official, agerUip

;^Kgjij[]^

■ Cpntra'ctP^^

f^f]fseip^ ..'

Vv " .y

P^ge]5^>f:-13i

Neither the Disclosing.R'ariy,,noi any Contractor, nor■a'hy'Affiliate;dvEntity of either the Disclosing Party or any-Contractor~nor any Agents have^during>me-five •yeare-b:efdrei&e/da"te'this •EDS-'is*'signed,-.6f; with-respect to a Contractor,,an-.Affiliated Entity, or an,Affiliated Entity-of a.Contractpr during the five years before die date'of su^ connection-with the

Matter: ;!:-'iL:;fv";...:t^ ■

~a:^bjibe\$^

or/employee's official-capacity: • ...7^..

,,!:-;

- -"v:

.-';

.Otherwise; or;

b. agtee^ercqllvided^

5sion>;ofijsuc p^s&cu^'Jfo^

c. rriadc.'an. adrnissidn'.of isucKcdnduct described

h^v^e^6t?b'e^n:

'4#;\$
agenti^Kp^ar^

eith"erthe;Dis}^

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the DispioTng'Pafiy' -s knowledge•aftwrafebnable inquiry, the following is a

complete list of all current employees cfthe Dis^ any time duringvthe. 12-
month period pcccdingthe cxecutionldate^of mTs*EDSi--an^mpldyeei of elected or appointed official, of the City of
Chicago (if none; ^ic^; With <*jN/A".;pr "npne"^ ,. . . .

NONE

9. Tq tti'e best cT^

complete list of all gifts :thatthe?Di\$^sin^dr^ has giyen orcaused to,b'e given, at airy'. time duri'ng^tjie
12-mdnth period precedingthe.execu^tj'o EDS, to anxrriplby^e;-br clccted:or appointed :^

the
course of official City business-andiiayii;g'ii-retaiU-value of-less*than--\$20 per recipientc(if ndpe^dicate with"N/A" or
"none"). As to any, gift listed below ,,ptease also-list the name of the;City recipient. ,

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUSES.F^AWCIAE INSTITUTION

, ,..

1. The Disclosing Party certifies^that the Disclose

>; ,,v,,^; ; ^

1. [] is Mis not

...^

... ->

a "financial ;instuul^ ,.

2. If the Disclosing Party/IS»^^

lender asde'fincd in Gh'apter^3^ft^
lender or becdinijag an affih^te
bus'hcss'witothT^

loss of the privilege of doing
" " " " "

Ifthe,D%lb^ng^ Sectibb^--^ 455(b) b^
2-32 of the Municipal Code^

; , : ;>;■

If the letters "NA " the word "Not

: :^"T,--^^*v-,iWature of Interest.,- Vv' . ■

,v;v. -,■>■-■ ■ ■: .• v..v'K?}i;-.. "v.jf!";*

I
I
I

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City. i • ... i; . i ; . .

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slave trade policies issued to slaveholders; and that the Disclosing Party has found no such records: , , » . * > • • • O . • ■ - ; ... ■ ■ -, <

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found no such records: , , » . * > • • • O . • ■ - ; ... ■ ■ -, <

SECTION 4. CERTIFICATION MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section, "Kis/Se" means the debt obligations of the Matter.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING.

List below the names of all persons or entities registered under federal Lobbying

(Ifhoexplan^mnapp^
app'ewij^
regrsfere^d;uride^^^
Disclosingfia^L:

2. The^piscpsing^ fany^p'ersb.^ :
pcrsonpliv^ appHcJibj^
member di f|Cbngrc^ bectibh':WitlMh'e contract^ federal
amehd. or modify any.fcdcrally funded contra^ agreement. ,

!
!
i

-3. The-DiscIosigrParty willsubmit an updated certifiicatorittl-thc-cnd of each'calendar-quarterin-- --which there occurs any
event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.l: and A^above:'.? .-^r'■ ■ > ■ -
■- ---.1 jC;-i->'!'
■ " ●●-!:-s.'V'R', ^>1.7 7\<;v -';---^v'-!.r. .■>^"»v::m":k .! ■● - ■.:■;*-"«.-*■,-i^--^ ■ ●■ "■ ■ =

4. The'Disclb^ing Party..ceftYfics thaT^citheir": ;(i) itus;not amprganization 'described in section 7 50J(c^)!qfthejinfe 5Gi(c)(4):
6ftheTntefnai'P^
Activities". * .
form andiSub^tanc.e tojparagraphs^A}!: subcontract?^ dujatiompfjthe ^

B;

If ;liie;Matter is:f^ suDcbntf^

Is •the^Disclosing^p , v?^^p^f t^SILv^!---
[TYes S^~^>* v ■

H2^^Hayev#tfSfiled-witr^
fTYe: ■■■ "V'fc:TIN-Q^:7^~ ? ^<j^^:!\. ! ^i?...---;::;>&■ ■-■ ■ v/^W- -vWvS;,-/-.^ - ■
■3; Haye .youpartteipate .the ■■' ■■ • <●●;/●●;<●● -
equal^ppblrtunity/ciaus^ ':-7'S;7;S.^4li;y'

..Ifi|p^

SECTION VII - ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that: "■•

A. The .certification^

contract pfipthcrjagrcmct between the,App^ with the Matter, whether procurerrient;iCity'a'ssisfance;Vp^ of any contract or taking-other actijon with respect to th&MattervTh^Pisc^ Party understands that

line at'www.citycifchicaeo.ofg/EthicSi <http://www.citycifchicaeo.ofg/EthicSi> and may also be obtainedfroml the City's Board-efEthics; 740 N.

Sedgwick. St., Suite 500; Chicago^ IL 60610, (312).744-#660/T;he?Pisc^ with the/applicable ordinances.

declining tojallow the Disclo'sin in 6tii'ef%dhsac.ti6ns w
lawyfrp;'a'false statement of rri'aten^ifkctim
damages. ■■■-■=■.-;!'■ .r- {?S.o-'-;■.■.■.v;v> ' ■ ■
rights::or elaims/whichatima^ connection with th^ .
cbritained'mvthisIEDS'a^
,in;th.isi-ED,S.

E. Thenhfpnhatibnpjro^ kept current. ^In&e/eyj^

Party, must-s^
Chapter^T^

^represents^'and^warraiits that:. . - ■ ■ ■
y.^rv.^,*>->^

PageTi:bfH3-;

i
i
i
i

F.I. The Disclosing Party is: ii6t^b 1 iriq"iierit in the paymcht bf any tax ^administered by the Illinois ., Department of Reveriue, rior 'are'Wc'-bisblosing 'P-af-ly or: i is^i^ffi li ate d .Entities del in qu cn t in'pay j nge ai {y fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to .the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water.charges , sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes/or sales taxes.

'pisclosing;Party>l^ NQ^jEKIf the-

Di&Iq^

• *explp'afary^*

f? M^-i. ;.. ':^h€.;■ '-M^^- ~t■:'-fi

C E R T I F I C A T I O N

andfcoj^lete^

. S.CORNELLtiLC ;.: ' O;.;■

:^?:"v""M_- ••■BYJANTrjEUS^CABi TAL " ""

8S(SjgrrrH<^|^

_ MANAGINGJMEMBER

■ >^

vfe)/.V.:l: ■^<?^>%ft.^

Co'mrriis)iqn;expires:

;; ,,,

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND
AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (u) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-01, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any spouse or domestic partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any spouse or domestic partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following whether by blood

or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister; aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section 1.1.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners; of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party, or any "Applicable Party" or any spouse or domestic partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city/official or department head?

Yes No

If yes, please identify below (i) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which

such person is connected or is a department head to whom such person has a familial relationship and the nature of such familial relationship.

<

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: 5528 S.

CORNELL AVENUE, LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. the Applicant

OR

2. a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the

2. Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest:

OR

3. [X] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: 5528 S CORNELL AVENUE OWNER, LLC

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 32 N. DEAN STREET. 2ND FLOOR
. ENGLEWOOD, NJ 07631

C. Telephone: 201-541-8003 Fax: 201-608-0555 Email:
SCHARENDOFF@ANTHEUSCAPITAL.COM <mailto:SCHARENDOFF@ANTHEUSCAPITAL.COM>

D. Name of contact person: SUSIE CHARENDOFF

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one): <file:///>

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Amendment of Residential Business Planned Development 282;

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # and Contract #

SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY -

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person Limited liability company
- Publicly registered business corporation Limited liability partnership
- Privately held business corporation Joint venture
- Sole proprietorship Not-for-profit corporation
- General partnership . (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
- Limited partnership Yes No
- Trust Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

INDIANA

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

Yes No N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title

AL-fis?fiSCORNF1 1 .110	:	:	MANAGER
DAVID GEFSKY			VICE PRESIDENT OF AL-5528 S CORNELL, LLC
ELI UNGAR			PRESIDENT OF AL-5528 S CORNELL, LLC

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Page 2 of 13

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
LYRICAL-ANTHEUS REALTY PARTNERS II, L.P.	32 N DEAN STREET, 2ND FL., 100% ENGLEWOOD, NJ U/B31	

SECTION III - BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any

City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

Yes No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, - lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
----------------------------------------------------------------	------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and

- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
- the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under . Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 13

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or •
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-

rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

Page 6 of 13

4

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

NONE

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

MONF

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

1. is is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

Page 7 of 13

i |

|

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of

legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
------	------------------	--------------------

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

Page 8 of 13 ■

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

Page 9 of 13

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes

No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal

regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 13

SECTION VII - ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics <<http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics>>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the

Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

Page 11 of 13

F. 1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F. 1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A-(if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

5528 S CORNELL AVENUE, LLC

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By:
(Sign here)

DAVID GEFSKY
(Print or type name of person signing)

MANAGING MEMBER (Print of type title of person signing)
BY: AL-5528 S CORNELL, LLC ITS MANAGER

BY: ANTHEUS CAPITAL, LLC ITS MEMBER-MANAGER'

BY: DAVID GEFSKY
ITS MANAGING MEMBER

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) _£i
at ^cy-tyv County, K l^iiTSg^ (state)

JEANETTE MARIE COLON
i NOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY
f 1.0: # 2419776
My Commission Expires 4/12/20i3l_S

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND
AFFIDAVIT**

APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section U.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 13

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT**

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: 5528 S

CORNELL AVENUE OWNER, LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. XJ

the Applicant OR

2; a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the
: Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest:

OR

3. a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in
which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 32 N. DEAN STREET. 2ND FLOOR
ENGLEWOOD, NJ 07631

C. Telephone: 201-541-8003 Fax: 201-608-0555 Email:
SCHAREN DOFF@ANTHEUSCAPITAL.COM <mailto:DOFF@ANTHEUSCAPITAL.COM>

D. Name of contact person: SUSIE CHARENDOFF

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to
which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Amendment of Residential Business Planned Development 282 (5543-59 S. Cornell Ave./1634-64 E. 56th St.; 5534-58
S. Cornell Ave./1604-1624 E. 56th St.; 5528-32 S. Cornell Ave.)

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification #

and Contract #

\
Page 1 of 13

i
i

i

SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person
- Publicly registered business corporation
- Privately held business corporation
- Sole proprietorship
- General partnership (Is
- Limited partnership
- Trust "

Limited liability company Limited liability partnership Joint venture

Not-for-profit corporation

the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3)?

- Yes No

Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: DELAWARE

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- WYes No N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.

NOTE: Each legal entity, listed below, must submit, an ED S .on its own behalf.

Name Title

S CORNFI I AVFNI IF, 11 C : : SOLE MEMBER

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Page 2 of 13

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
LLC	ENGLEWOOD, NJ 07631	32 N DEAN STREET, 2ND FL., Disclosing Party 5528 S CORNELL AVENUE,
		100%

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

Yes No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 13

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.)	NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response. Silliman Group -
	5454 S Shore Drive, Chicago, IL	Development consultant	\$8,000 estimated	
	Vedder Price - 222 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, IL	Attorney	\$100,000 estimated	
	Studio Gang Architects - 1212 N. Ashland, Chicago, IL	Architect	\$100,000 estimated	
	Gettys Group - 55 West Upper Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL	Development consultant	\$80,000 estimated rates	

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes, No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing

business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

Page 4 of 13

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or

authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 13

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6; The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

NONE

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

NONE

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

1. is is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.L, proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.L, proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.L, provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
------	------------------	--------------------

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

i

i

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

Page 9 of 13

|

|

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.L and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes No If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance

Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes

No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 13

|

!

i

i

i

**SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION,
COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE**

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics <<http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics>>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions ,with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

Page 11 of 13

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated-Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F. 1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS' and Appendix A (if applicable) behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

5528 S CORNELL AVENUE OWNER, LLC (Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By:

(Sign here)

DAVID:GEFSKY

(Print or type name of person signing)

BY: '5528 S CORNELL AVENUE, LLC ITS SOLE MEMBER

BY: AL-5528 S CORNELL, LLC ITS MANAGER

BY: ANTHEUS CAPITAL, LLC ITS MEMBER-MANAGER

BY: DAVID GEFSKY
ITS MANAGING MEMBER

MANAGING MEMBER

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) fe⁷15

at &<*5%tvi County, fUaUjpbau^ (state).

Notary Public.

Commission expires: M^f^

Page 12 of 13

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND
AFFIDAVIT

APPENDED A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section U.B. 1 .a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial

relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 13

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). - It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a - building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416; of the Municipal Code?

Yes No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded, on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

Yes No Not Applicable

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building or buildings to which the pertinent code violation(s) apply.

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

ANTHEUS CAPITAL, LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. the Applicant

OR

2. a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the

2. Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest:

OR

3. a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: SOLSTICE ON THE PARK, LLC

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 32 N. DEAN STREET, 2ND FLOOR
ENGLEWOOD, NJ 07631

C. Telephone: 201-541-8003 Fax: 201-608-0555 Email:
SCHARENDOFF@ANTHEUSCAPITAL.COM <mailto:Scharendoff@AntheusCapital.com>

D. Name of contact person: SUSIE CHARENDOFF

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Amendment of Residential Business Planned Development 282.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # _____ and Contract # _____

Page 1 of 13

|

|

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person [X]
- Publicly registered business corporation []
- Privately held business corporation []
- Sole proprietorship []
- General partnership (Is
- Limited partnership
- Trust []

Limited liability company Limited liability partnership Joint venture
Not-for-profit corporation
the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3)?
 Yes No
Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: NEW JERSEY

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

W Yes No N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity

that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title

DAVID GEFSKY

MANAGING MFRFR

ELI UNGAR

MANAGING MEMBER

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Page 2 of 13

i

i

1
interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
ELI UNGAR	32 N. DEAN STREET, 2ND FL ENGLEWOOD, NJ 07631	25%
DAVID GEFSKY		25%
HARLEY UNGAR		25%
JENNIFER GEFSKY		25%

SECTION III - BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

Yes No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

i

i

i

j

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is
----------------------------------------------------------------	------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

(Add sheets if necessary)

{} Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities. SECTION V -

CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

Page 4 of 13

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal

or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B-2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 13

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been

prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General); 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

Page 6 of 13

|
|

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

NONE

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts

that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

NONE

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

1. is is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

Page 7 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?
 Yes No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or

employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes No

3. If you checked "Yes" to item D.L, provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such, interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
------	------------------	--------------------

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

i

i

i

I

I

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

Page 9 of 13

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1.. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?
 Yes No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics <<http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics>>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500; Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may

pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

Page 11 of 13

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

ANTHEUS CAPITAL, LLC

(Sign

here)

DAVID

GEFSKY

(Print or type name of person signing) Managing
MEMBER

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) fclorv**~f /o, Zd/f
at Gi?rfftA County, AJe^j (state).

J^_^***2 ^_ 'S^? Notary Public.

Commission expires: ^ j17^Zr/^ •

Page 12 of 13

JEANETTE MARIE COLON | NOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY
I.D. # 2419776 My Commission Expires 4/12/20/V

!

i

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND
AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A**

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section H..B.1 .a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

!

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT**

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

Solstice on the Park, LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. the Applicant

OR

2. a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the

Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest:

OR

3. a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 32 N. DEAN STREET, 2ND FLOOR
ENGLEWOOD, NJ 07631

C. Telephone: 201-541-8003 Fax: 201-608-0555 Email:
SCHARENDOFF@ANTHEUSCAPITAL.COM <mailto:SCHARENDOFF@ANTHEUSCAPITAL.COM>

D. Name of contact person: SUSIE CHARENDOFF

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):>

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):
Amendment of Residential Business Planned Development 282 (5543-59 S. Cornell Ave./1634-64 E. 56th St.; 5534-58 S. Cornell Ave. /1604-1624 E. 56^h St.; 5528-32 S. Cornell Ave.)

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # and Contract #

SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person
- Publicly registered business corporation
- Privately held business corporation
- Sole proprietorship
- General partnership (Is
- Limited partnership
- Trust

Limited liability company Limited liability partnership Joint venture
Not-for-profit corporation
the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
 Yes No
Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: DELAWARE

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

Yes No N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.
NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title

AI -Rnlstir.fi <http://-Rnlstir.fi> nn thft Park, I I C MANAGER

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial

interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Page 2 of 13

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
LYRICAL-ANTHEUS REALTY PARTNERS II, L.P.	32 N DEAN STREET, 2ND FL, 100% ENGLEWOOD, NJ 07631	

SECTION III - BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

Yes No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not applicable
Silliman Group	5454 S Shore Drive, Chicago, IL		\$8,000 estimated
Vedder Price	222 North LaSalle Street, Chicago, IL	Attorney	\$100,000 estimated
Studio Gang Architects	1212 N. Ashland, Chicago, IL	Architect	\$100,000 estimated
Gettys Group	55 West Upper Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL		\$80,000 estimated

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant

understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

Page 4 of 13

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively

"Agents").

Page 5 of 13

I

I

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, of any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the¹ Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

Page 6 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

NONE

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

NONF

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

1. is is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

[1 Yes [X]No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.L, proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.L, proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

[] Yes [x] No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.L, provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
------	------------------	--------------------

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

Page 9 of 13

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there

occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics <<http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics>>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

Page 11 of 13

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS")

maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

SOLSTICE ON THE PARK, LLC

(Print & type name of Disclosing Party) By:

(Sign here DAVID GEFSKY

(Print or type name of person signing)

BY: AL-SOLSTICE ON THE PARK, LLC ITS MANAGER

BY: ANTHEUS CAPITAL, LLC

BY: DAVID GEFSKY
ITS MANAGING MEMBER

MANAGING MEMBER (Print or type title of
person signing)
at

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) y^?/WUy 'lb\ WS
Countv,Atoc*> ler\$&y (state).

JEANETTE MARIE COLON I NOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY
I.D. # 2419776 My Commission Expires 4/12/20/? I

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct

ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section TLB. La., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-01.0, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building

code.scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant lo Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

[]Yes [X]Nb

2. Ifthe Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scoflavy or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal.Cpde?

[] Yes []No [X] Not Applicable

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name ofthe person or legal entity identified as a, building code scofflaw or prpbjem. landlord and the address ofthe building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations apply.

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF/tHE .ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT**

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ ifapplicable:

AL-WINDERMERE HOUSE, LLC

Check ONE ofthe following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [] the Applicant

OR

2. [] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the

2. Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest:

OR

3. [X] a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: WINDERMERE HOUSE, LLC

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 32 N. DEAN STREET. 2ND FLOOR
ENGLEWOOD, NJ 07631

C. Telephone: 201-541-8003 Fax: 201-608-0555 Email:
SCHARENDOFF@ANTHEUSCAPITAL.COM <mailto:SCHARENDOFF@ANTHEUSCAPITAL.COM>

D. Name of contact person: SUSIE CHARENDOFF

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Amendment of Residential Business Planned Development 282.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # and Contract #

SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person
- Publicly registered business corporation
- Privately held business corporation
- Sole proprietorship
- General partnership
- Limited partnership
- Trust

Limited liability company Limited liability partnership Joint venture
Not-for-profit corporation

the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3)?

Yes No

Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: INDIANA

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

Yes No N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity., NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title

ANTHEUS CAPITAL, LLC	SOLE MEMBER
FRANK UNGAR	PRESIDENT
DAVID GEFSKY	VICE PRESIDENT

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name ANTHEUS CAPITAL, LLC

Business Address

32 N. DEAN STREET, 2ND FL
-ENGLEWOOD, NJ 07634

Percentage Interest in the

Disclosing Party 100%

SECTION III - BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

Yes No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, .or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the
Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below..

Page 4 of 13

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from

- any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
- the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public

officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any Such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit-of-state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

Page 6 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

NONE

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

NONE

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

1. is is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

Page 7 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
------	------------------	--------------------

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

Page 8 of 13

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

Page 9 of 13

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes No If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes No .

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 13

SECTION VII - ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics <<http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics>>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or

other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy, of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

Page 11 of 13

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1, F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

BY: ANTHEUS CAPITAL ITS SOLE MEMBER

BY DAVID GEFSKY
ITS MANAGING MEMBER
(Sign here)

DAVID GEFSKY (Print or type name of person
signing)

MANAGING MEMBER
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) f-i^IVt^ (of 7JH<T
at Qxj-gi^ County, (Uaj ipg^-y (state).

Notary Public.

JEANETTE MARIE COLON , NOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY
I.D. # 2419776 My Commission Expires 4/12/20121_£

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND
AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A**

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section TLB. La., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a

"familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 13

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

ANTHEUS CAPITAL, LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. the Applicant

OR

2. a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the

2. Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest:

OR

3. a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: WINDERMERE HOUSE, LLC

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:

32 N. DEAN STREET, 2ND FLOOR
ENGLEWOOD, NJ 07631

C. Telephone: 201-541-8003

Fax: 201-608-0555

Email:

SCHARENDOFF@ANTHEUSCAPITAL.COM <mailto:SCHARENDOFF@ANTHEUSCAPITAL.COM>

D. Name of contact person: SUSIE CHARENDOFF

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Amendment of Residential Business Planned Development 282.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Dement of Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # and Contract #

Page 1 of 13

SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person
- Publicly registered business corporation
- Privately held business corporation
- Sole proprietorship
- General partnership
- Limited partnership
- Trust

Limited liability company Limited liability partnership Joint venture

Not-for-profit corporation

the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3)?

Yes No Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: NEW JERSEY

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

Yes No N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name	Title
<u>DAVID GFFSKY</u>	<u>MANAGING MEMBER</u>
ELI UNGAR	MANAGING MEMBER

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Page 2 of 13

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
ELI UNGAR	32 N. DEAN STREET, 2ND FL ENGLEWOOD, NJ 07631	25%
DAVID GEFSKY		25%
HARLEY UNGAR		25%
JENNIFER GEFSKY		25%

SECTION III - BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

Yes No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated I to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

Page 4 of 13

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government. ,,

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the

Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");

- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or, entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;

- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 13

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractors or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor,' or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

Page 6 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

NONE

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

NONE

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

1. is is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge

that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

Page 7 of 13

■J

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes No.

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D. 1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest: .,

Name	Business Address,	Nature of Interest
------	-------------------	--------------------

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

Page 8 of 13

i

i

ii

j

i

i

i

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

Page 9 of 13

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes No If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 13

SECTION VII - ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics <<http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics>>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

Page 11 of 13

F. 1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

::

ANTHEUS CAPITAL, LLC

(Sign here)

DAVID GEFSKY

(Print or type name of person signing) Managing
MEMBER

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) telit^, /Oj £67\$

at . QzrftUK County,A*e«/ ■^x^' (state).

Notary Public.

~~Commission expires: ^{cl}fz&tt-~~
Expires 4/12/2012-My commission Expires *m

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND
AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A**

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section TLB. La., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include the legal name of the Disclosing Party.

Check ONE of the following three boxes

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. [] a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant.

OR

2. [] Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest:

3. [] a legal entity with, a right of control (see Section II) in which the Disclosing Party holds a right-of control:

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 32 N. DEAN STREET, 2ND FLOOR

CHICAGO, IL 60610

C. Telephone: 201-541-8003

Fax: 201-608-6555 Email: [redacted]

P.: Name of contact person: SUSIE OHARENDOFF

City of Chicago

E. Brief description of the contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services

the "Matter" is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services

which this EDS pertains. (Include project name and location, if applicable)

56th St.; 5534th St.

American Optical & Lenses Business Handled/D

S. Cornelia

O. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services please

complete the following: Sneijm

Page 1 of 1

DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS
SECTION II - DISCLOSURE

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party, limited liability company, or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-1-5,4-03 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

[] trust

[] Sole proprietorship

[] General partnership

[] Limited partnership

[] Other

2. For each trust

Trust Name

Trustee

Trust Agreement

Trust Date

Trust Description

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate, or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-1-5,4-03 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name

Business Address

Percentage

LYRICAL-ANTHEUS-REALTY PARTNERS II, L.P. 100%

100% of the ownership interest in the company.

SECTION - BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS

Has the Disclosing Party had a business relationship Code, with; any City elected official in the 12 months before the date disclosed?

, t[.] YeT /. J; ^W N6^v %,i<r- ..NV~-' :« Ui-!^^^bi^ai.^a:-!::VV;.
If yes please identify below
relationships: L- ^i/^X n--;:y*I ~^;*j&;y • ofi " 0! r ^ r:^ .-. ^; :-

..«-«-!-*.v.**>F■

The Disclosing Party must disclose lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom they disclose to or for the benefit of the City.

Disclosing Party:

Name (indicate whether Business Relationship to Disclosing Party Fees (indicate whether retained/anticipated) Address City State Zip Relationship to Disclosing Party Fees (indicate whether retained/anticipated)
Silliman Group- 5454 S Shore Drive, Chicago, IL- Development consultant \$8,000.estimated
Vedder Price- 222; North LaSalle Street, Chicago, IL - Attorney \$166;6d6-estimated
Studio Architecture
Geys Group: 55 West Uptown Chicago, IL - Attorney \$166;6d6-estimated
(Add sheets if necessary)
[1] Eifekjian

A-C@y& r-; :;/p4|M;!. ".

Utt det fe the Gityjm^ w^i-ttiefr cliijd^^

Has any person who is a lobbyist, accountant, consultant or other person or entity whom they disclose to or for the benefit of the City?

[.I;Yies "r53:Njo^.. [i]^,b;pe^ ..

If Vy^sj" |a'a's!;the

certifies;as2foilows;M ..witn,pr.^
criminal-offense involving acta^ ^gfcjrjui^ any.^i^ster'agehcy;^ rApplicaniluh
•doing.busmessjwilfctJbre^

∴ timeframejin Article.I supersedes'someCive-.yeariCompliance.timefr^

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of thpsC:persons orenlities
identified in Section IliB.l. of .this'EpS;.,: .. ,. . , , ..v

a. are not presently debarred, suspendedj proposed! for dcbanhent, declared.irie voluntarily
excluded from any transaclibns.by any federal, state or local unit of government; i , -;i

b. have, not, w.ithin a fiye?year period^preccding thc;date,of tfaisjEpSy'b'c,,e;d?:COiivicted of a criminal
or

contract uridcr'a public transaction; a violation df.federal or-state;anUtrust-statu
embezzlement; theft; f6fgery;tbrbery; falsificatio destruction of records; 'making-false.'
statements;^-^ .. i^^^-.t- *

d. have,npt, tfansabdoh^federai-^

e. have.not, within >a fiyeiyar;period preceding the date of Uuis^EDS, been cbnvicted, adjudged

e. guiltyj or'fdund liab^ cmihal or ciy^
ineligibility^ the. G-irvjAisihe su^

.rv\nr.f^finiri fr.-#»Tiv.irAr\rm'V»htor~/iftia'if/Vrt'e...;k<?tifiV#d/i4w-.fkA f?,tir:^.TVTV'.tW-A\^fai^A^A^A^

controlibf anqmcfr^
iPage 5/pf ;13^

^

^be^ffoial

ttthe letters "X_A < #1
Presumed thif << 'r. Word "None " ,,P -

Ifthe letters "NA," the word "None;" bf.no <http://bf.no>
response ap^^ conclusively presumed tha^

D!;CE:R^iFIC

/A.ny

■meanlngV;whc&used4n%M

■:^s_ ^;,,,v/;,rt ^.^ ^ -- '":
••<>.■•■- "^■^■^■.■r-y^/::^^'.. *v rvv'T-: "■"

?2.:?^U.riless.:So^
eljected&fficial^
>a(|\$p^

:?dqe^ribjt^nstitut^

.DoesiuieMatter involve a eityJProperty/Sale?

/',;: 'v .vj-W^y;""-iCu:--\

■■■■■■■ • i -^*k'•;'W-v -'

bcjacquifed by-ahy City official or emplyeeV 'i i

'■"viv^-'^!- w'Xo :!'X""?|te; ': '?:-- -.

disclose ^

2. vEailureto

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered hrto Wiethe City in connection,
with the Matter voidable by the City. . • ■'■ ■■<.■>'■ ■■>-*t_-'■ -'

•■■;>>< :-v;.-'

X i:'The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing

issued ^{^ve^ld^}
•the PJsqlo£in^

^/^\T^- ' "^\T^- ' -*■<■--'

2 The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of cbiiducting-t^ above, the

policies:-I ne disclosing ran iy ^{uu" ^v} --e<-- v.-
TCCorfis} |cludini therianies pf any and all slaves or s^^W^^^^f!?'

SEcTioRyTpj<<|c|p^

-!53S.;;;

NOTE'Tf th'e'Matter Is fed

VL :If%«^alt*r ^otfcdcr^lly ^

^nded^dcebd to Sctioh VII. Fbrpurppscs; o^hi^S^tidn^L ^cr^^Uoc^^y. mc.Gity. i ^ *« anWoceeos^of-debt obligations of the City are not.federalfuriding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1 iii^belowime, names of all persons or entiti^ Discldsil^^
respeci^the^^^^ necessary): " v^j!-^^?^^^^^^"e'
■iabr>Hcable^

fedefauy^^ amen^olr^

3. The Disclosing Party will submit aivupdated certificatiofrat=tKc^ which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in.paragraphs. A:-1,^and A>2vabove.
i . / -.-. "ii^ vi"i?;{V'- "■^v^4;. ^-; ^i>S.^ - ' '•

5Q'l.(c)l(^6ftfc 5^(pX4)^f
theTnterhaf
Activities". ' Cf^^^-- . ;V^:■

BV-GEippiC^

Ifjie-M^eris^era^ . "f
.^co^ 'negotiations,

If "Y^s^' answer-.the three .questibnsjbcblw: , • , ; ; i ^ ,

iequaifopp^^

- ^B^;V^fcv's^;: ^;^j^i; >^^.- .

^iTf.y^^rice

• v:I>

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION,
COMPLIANCE^

,. • ,r- T \ ' , •

The Discising*Party understands. ano^grces..tbat:

'4i?^-v-?i^4*v-!-<< v -:- - ' ■ :

A. The ,c,rtificahpn any
contract brother agreement between^^d^
procurement^

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 74^966^^ Th^Di^ with the applicable ordinance '

C. If the City determines that any informationipro vided in*this.^

omerwise J.-By,eo
rights|Ortclaims which|i^ information;;;-;
eohtainedln|:iuii"s:ERS
iri.mis'EDS::V ?;'-■ ' '
E: Thednformah^
Parly;must;/uppiement itSisLED
cp.iittract'be^

to verifyimeiVtciiracVib

■' ■■ •!
.. .. ;; "v?^ .Vi^SSr:t.'MK,;:;!'^"

F-J- The Disclosing Party is not

• -

t

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND
AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

This Appendixes ^ arid|bj any legale^
ownership^
which has^^

Und.crMunicipal-Gpd,e^ orapy-"^
anyfelbced'city o'fficia^
signed, the DisclOSrag'Pa^ ofiany'Spouse orPbrri&ti^B

niecePr nephew, grandparent,stepfather
Ot "

"Applicable Party" means (I);alL executive b^ Disclosing. Partyis^c^ . partnership; all general'p^tners'^
parttersrupjalhrrri^ litfiitbd liability compa
a ,7:5'percSentdwn^^ chief: oberating^ffire^
exercismgsimilarauUionty: - ■■■ ■ ■ ^■■■■■■■

"Des^fe'Ris^ havea^famiHal

, [i] Yes' ^f^^^S;^!^ "V^!" ;: ;.^M- '

. If^;please|f^ •

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOPE FLAW/ISSUE/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION '^^' . fS:~^:

hisrA'pp'e^

^whicrivhas a^direct ownership intere^

(an "Owner"). ;

':;i>4vP^BUMtHo'lylunipal'fcodetS^^

identified asia|^

s^;!*-.-.!' :. .-fcv\ . ^ir v.;-:.<.*'? "i;4.TM-., A^s^Asv;-:^f-^ f it**'■ ■ " 's!' ' \ iV **

r •]'Ye^;_

.;^;:X^IV:]Nd^

-[Xi]<Nbi Applicable

""'^ ■■'■ ■■■^pflf yes fo^l)sdr (2) above;;pleaseW

;;' \ ^nd':thm;thei^presentA'TI^n^vMA

^";;

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

AL-SOLSTICE ON THE PARK, LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. the Applicant

OR

2. a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the

2. Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest:

OR

3. a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: SOLSTICE ON THE PARK, LLC

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 32 N. DEAN STREET, 2ND FLOOR
ENGLEWOOD, NJ 07631

C. Telephone: 201-541-8003 Fax: 201-608-0555 Email:
SCHARENDOFF@ANTHEUSCAPITAL.COM <mailto:SCHARENDOFF@ANTHEUSCAPITAL.COM>

D. Name of contact person: SUSIE CHARENDOFF

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Amendment of Residential Business Planned Development 282.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # and Contract #

SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person
- Publicly registered business corporation
- Privately held business corporation
- Sole proprietorship
- General partnership

Limited partnership
 Trust

Limited liability company Limited liability partnership Joint venture
Not-for-profit corporation
the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
 Yes No
Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: DELAWARE

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

Yes No N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

Title
SOLE MEMBER

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name

ANTHR IB CAPITA! IIP.

RI 1 UNGAR

PRESIDENT

DAVID GEFSKY

VICE PRESIDENT

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other

similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
ANTHEUS CAPITAL, LLC	32 N. DEAN STREET, 2ND FL ENGLEWOOD, NJ 07634	100%

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

Yes No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
----------------------------------------------------------------	------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

(Add sheets if necessary)

f<] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V -- CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise;
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

NONE

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

NONE

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

1. is is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
------	------------------	--------------------

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

Page 8 of 13

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all Such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

Page 9 of 13

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such

certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII - ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics

<<http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics>>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

Page 11 of 13

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1, F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION
AL-SOLSTICE ON THE PARK, LLC

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

BY: ANTHEUS CAPITAL ITS SOLE MEMBER
(Sign here)

BY DAVID GEFSKY ITS MANAGING MEMBER

DAVID GEFSKY (Print or type name of person signing)

MANAGING MEMBER
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) _____
at _____ County _____ (state).

Notary Public.

Commission expires: 4/12/2017

Page 12 of 13

... JEANETTE MARIE COLON
NOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY
P.J. Jif Jif I.D.# 2419776
My commission Expires 4/12/2017

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND
AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A**

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any

"Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section n.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 13

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

LYRICAL-ANTHEUS REALTY PARTNERS II, LP

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. the Applicant

OR

2. a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: SOLSTICE ON THE park, LLC;

OR

WINDERMERE HOUSE, LLC;
5528 S CORNELL AVENUE OWNER, LLC

3. a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II. B.I.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:

32 N. DEAN STREET, 2ND FLOOR
ENGLEWOOD, NJ 07631

C. Telephone: 201-541-8003

Fax: 201-608-0555

Email:

SCHARENDOFF@ANTHEUSCAPITAL.COM <mailto:SCHARENDOFF@ANTHEUSCAPITAL.COM>

D. Name of contact person: SUSIE CHARENDOFF

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Amendment of Residential Business Planned Development 282.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Dement of Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification #

and Contract #

Page 1 of 13

SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person
- Publicly registered business corporation
- Privately held business corporation
- Sole proprietorship
- General partnership (Is
- Limited partnership
- Trust

Limited liability company Limited liability partnership Joint venture

Not-for-profit corporation
the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3)?

Yes No

Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

DELAWARE

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

Yes No N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party.

NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title

LYRICAL-ANTHEUS GP II, 11 C

GFNFRAI PARTNER

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Page 2 of 13

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
GOTHIC CORPORATION	280 SOUTH MAGNUM STREET, STE 210	24.88%

DURHAM, NC2//01

CLARIDGE ASSOCIATES. LLC	15 W. 53RD STREET. #248 NEW YORK, NY 10019	10.28%	^ _
--------------------------	-----------------------------------------------	--------	--------

Other Investors with an interest less than 7.5%

SECTION HI - BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

Yes W No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV -- DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
----------------------------------------------------------------	------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I") (which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

Page 4 of 13

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.I. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;

- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
 - c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:
- the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;

- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

Page 6 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

NONE

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution

date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

NONE

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

1. is is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

Page 7 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D. 1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or

employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to, the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.L, provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature, of Interest
------	------------------	---------------------

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

Page 8 of 13

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

Page 9 of 13

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes No If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 13

SECTION VII- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics <<http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics>>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all

of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

Page 11 of 13

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F. 1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person-signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

LYRICAL-ANTHEUS REALTY PARTNERS II, LP (Print name of Disclosing Party)

(Sign here) DAVID GEFSKY

(Print or type name of person signing). Managing MEMBER

(Print or type title of person: signing)

BY: LYRICAL-ANTHEUS GP II, LLC ITS GENERAL PARTNER

BY: LYRICAL-ANTHEUS MANAGEMENT, ~LP " " ITS MANAGING MEMBER ,
BY: LYRICAL-ANTHEUS MANAGEMENT GP, LLC ITS GENERAL PARTNER

BY: DAVID GEFSKY
ITS MANAGING MEMBER

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) /-g^V-fc*~^ /b^^LO'y
at (Sn^i County; f\Jnj ksrt^ (state).
Notary Public.

Commission expires: W^^Zfe/?

, NOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY
I.D.# 2419776 My Commission Expires 4/12/20 \f-

Page 12 of 13

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND
AFFDDAVIT
APPENDLX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section U.B.I.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the

Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 13

*

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX B

BUILDING CODE SCOFFLAW/PROBLEM LANDLORD CERTIFICATION

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent (an "Owner"). It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Section 2-154-010, is the Applicant or any Owner identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

Yes No

2. If the Applicant is a legal entity publicly traded on any exchange, is any officer or director of the Applicant identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord pursuant to Section 2-92-416 of the Municipal Code?

Yes No Not Applicable

3. If yes to (1) or (2) above, please identify below the name of the person or legal entity identified as a building code scofflaw or problem landlord and the address of the building or buildings to which the pertinent code violations

apply.

FILLING OUT THIS APPENDIX B CONSTITUTES ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT THAT THIS APPENDIX B IS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE INTO, AND MADE A PART OF, THE ASSOCIATED EDS, AND THAT THE REPRESENTATIONS MADE IN THIS APPENDIX B ARE SUBJECT TO THE CERTIFICATION MADE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY ON PAGE 12 OF THE ASSOCIATED EDS.

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT**

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

LYRICAL-ANTHEUS MANAGEMENT, LP

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. the Applicant

OR

2. a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the

Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest:

OR

3. a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: solstice on the park, LLC;

WINDERMERE HOUSE, LLC;
5528 S CORNELL AVENUE OWNER, LLC

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:

32 N. DEAN STREET, 2ND FLOOR
ENGLEWOOD, NJ 07631

C. Telephone: 201-541-8003

Fax: 201-608-0555

Email:

SCHARENDOFF@ANTHEUSCAPITAL.COM <mailto:SCHARENDOFF@ANTHEUSCAPITAL.COM>

D. Name of contact person: SUSIE CHARENDOFF

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Amendment of Residential Business Planned Development 282.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # and Contract #

Page 1 of 13

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person
- Publicly registered business corporation
- Privately held business corporation
- Sole proprietorship
- General partnership (Is
- Limited partnership
- Trust

Limited liability company Limited liability partnership Joint venture
Not-for-profit corporation
the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3)?
 Yes No
Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable:

DELAWARE

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

Yes No N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For-not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title

LYRICAL -ANTHF1JS MANAGFMFNIT GP LLC

GENFRAI PARTNER

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Page 2 of 13

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party 32 N. DEAN STREET, 2ND FL 25%
ENGLEWOOD, NJ-07631

25%

50%
405 PARK AVENUE, 6TH FL. NEW YORK, NY 10022

SECTION III - BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

Yes No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

•The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 13

Name (indicate whether Business retained or anticipated Address to be retained)
Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)
Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

{} Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities. SECTION V -

CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the

. Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

Page 4 of 13

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.I. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 13

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
 - b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
 - c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
 - d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any .state or.of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the .U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the

U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

Page 6 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

NONE

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

NONE

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

1. is Dfl is ^{not}
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge

that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

Page 7 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
------	------------------	--------------------

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

Page 8 of 13

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI -- CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A. 1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

Page 9 of 13

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below/:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII - ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics <<http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics>>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make .this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

F. 1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1, F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

LYRICAL-ANTHEUS MANAGEMENT, LP (Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By:

(Sign here)

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

BY: LYRICAL-ANTHEUS MANAGEMENT GP, LLC ITS GENERAL PARTNER

BY: DAVID GEFSKY ITS MANAGING MEMBER

DAVID GEFSKY (Print or type name of person signing)

MANAGING MEMBER (Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) f^Wu^y ^^lo/i*" at 6u^l\ County ,fMoX\x}j^y (state).

JEANETTE MARIE COLON X
NOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY I
) I.D.# 2419776 >
My Commission Expires 4/12/20 Jj?ls

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section n.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person ' exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: JEFFREY A.

KESWiN 2007 PERPETUITIES TRUST

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. the Applicant

OR

2. a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the

Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest:

OR

3. a legal entity with a right of control (sec Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in

which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: SOLSTICE ON THE PARK. LLC;

WINDERMERE HOUSE, LLC;
5528 S CORNELL AVENUE OWNER, LLC

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:

405 PARK AVENUE, 6TH FLOOR, NEW YORK, NY 10022

C. Telephone: 212-415-6600 Fax: 212-697-5660 Email: JKESWIN@LYRICALPARTNERS.COM
<mailto:JKESWIN@LYRICALPARTNERS.COM>

D. Name of contact person: JEFFREY KESWIN

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Amendment of Residential Business Planned Development 282

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification #

and Contract #

SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person
- Publicly registered business corporation
- Privately held business corporation
- Sole proprietorship
- General partnership
- Limited partnership
- Trust
- Limited liability company
- Limited liability partnership
- Joint venture
- Not-for-profit corporation
(Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
 - Yes
 - No
- Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: NEW YORK

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes
- No
- N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title

■IFFFRFY KFSWIN

INVESTMENT TRUSTEE

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Page 2 of 13

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the
	405 PARK AVENUE, 6TH FLOOR	Disclosing Party
	JEFFREY KESWIN	NEW YORK, NY 10022 100%

SECTION III - BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

Yes No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is
----------------------------------------------------------------	------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------

not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

{ } Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities. SECTION V -

CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g!, "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (ij neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against ah officer of employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

2. The Disclosing Party and, ifthe Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.I. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management, or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a: or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor; or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United¹ States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the 'U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S: Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General)'and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

Page 6 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

NONE

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

NONE

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

1. is is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

Page 7 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a

financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.L, proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.L, proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.L, provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
------	------------------	--------------------

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

Page 8 of 13

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

Page 9 of 13

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes No If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) "

Yes No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 13

SECTION VII - ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics <<http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics>>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or

other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I. of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

Page 11 of 13

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS;

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing, below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A, (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

JEFFREY A. KESWIN 2007 PERPETUITIES TRUST (Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

By: _____ (Sign here) S

JEFFREY A. KESWIN (Print or type name of person signing)

DONOR AND INVESTMENT TRUSTEE (Print or type title of person signing)

Page 12 of 13

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) _____, at _____ County, _____ (state).

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section U.B.I.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the

Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 13

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT**

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

LYRICAL-ANTHEUS GP II, LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. the Applicant

OR

2. a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the

2. Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest:

OR

3. a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: SOLSTICE ON THE PARK, LLC;

WINDERMERE HOUSE, LLC;
5528 S CORNELL AVENUE OWNER, LLC

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:

32 N. DEAN STREET, 2ND FLOOR
FNGLEWOOD. NJ 07631

C. Telephone: 201-541-8003

Fax: 201-608-0555

Email:

SCHARENDOFF@ANTHEUSCAPITAL.COM <mailto:SCHARENDOFF@ANTHEUSCAPITAL.COM>

D. Name of contact person: SUSIE CHARENDOFF

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Amendment of Residential Business Planned Development 282.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # and Contract #

Page 1 of 13

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY 1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person p<|
- Publicly registered business corporation []
- Privately held business corporation []
- Sole proprietorship []
- General partnership (Is
- Limited partnership ----
- Trust []

Limited liability company Limited liability partnership Joint venture
 Not-for-profit corporation
 the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
 Yes No Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: DELAWARE

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

Yes No N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title

LYRICAL-ANTHEUS MANAGEMENT. LP

MANAGING MFMBFR

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Page 2 of 13

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
ELI UNGAR	3? N. DFAN STRFFT. 2ND FI ENGLEWOOD, NJ 07631	
DAVID GEFSKY 25%	405 PARK AVENUE, 6TH FL,	
	IFFFRFY A KFSWIM 9007 PFBPFTIIITIFS TRI 1ST MFW YORK NY 1007? 5QX	

SECTION III - BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

Yes No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.)
	-		NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

- Yes No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for p support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

- Yes No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

Page 4 of 13

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations,

instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 13

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-

rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S., Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

Page 6 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

NONE

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

NONE

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

1. is is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

Page 7 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is "sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D. 1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or

employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
------	------------------	--------------------

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

Page 8 of 13

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

Page 9 of 13

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations. .

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable

1. federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.) "" ""
 Yes No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes " No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 13

SECTION VII -- ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics <<http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics>>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must

supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

Page 11 of 13

F. 1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3 If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1, F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

LYRICAL-ANTHEUS GP II, LLC

(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

BY: LYRICAL-ANTHEUS MANAGEMENT, LP ITS MANAGING MEMBER

BY: LYRICAL-ANTHEUS MANAGEMENT GP, LLC ITS GENERAL PARTNER

DAVID GEFSKY

(Print or type name of person signing)

BY: DAVID GEFSKY ITS MANAGING MEMBER.

MANAGING MEMBER (Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) f^rtcAy Zft/i» at j>gr^/0 County, K)&j\v&*y (state).

JEANETTE MARIE COLON ?

I NOTARY PUBLIC OF NEW JERSEY Z

J I.D.# 2419776 >
My Commission Expires 4/12/20JX-S

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND
AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section n.B.l.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable:

LYRICAL-ANTHEUS MANAGEMENT GP, LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. the Applicant

OR

2. a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the

2. Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest:

OR

3. a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control: SOLSTICE ON THE park. LLC;

WINDERMERE HOUSE, LLC;
5528 S CORNELL AVENUE

OWNER. LLC

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:

32 N. DEAN STREET, 2ND FLOOR
ENGLEWOOD, NJ 07631

C. Telephone: 201-541-8003

Fax: 201-608-0555

Email:

SCHARENDOFF@ANTHEUSCAPITAL.COM <mailto:SCHARENDOFF@ANTHEUSCAPITAL.COM>

D. Name of contact person: SUSIE CHARENDOFF

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Amendment of Residential Business Planned Development 282.

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification #

and Contract #

Ver. 01-01-12

Page 1 of 13

SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person [X]
- Publicly registered business corporation []
- Privately held business corporation []
- Sole proprietorship []
- General partnership (Is []
- Limited partnership []
- Trust []

Limited liability company Limited liability partnership Joint venture

Not-for-profit corporation

the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?

Yes No Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: DELAWARE

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

Yes No - N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For-not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf.

Name Title

DAVID GEFSKY

! B

MANAGING MFMRRF

ELI UNGAR

MANAGING MEMBER

JEFFREY KESWIN

MANAGING MEMBER

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Page 2 of 13

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
ELI UNGAR	32 N. DEAN STREET, 2ND FL 25% ENGLEWOOD, NJ 07631	
DAVID GEFSKY 25%		
JEFFREY KESWIN	405 PARK AVENUE, 6TH FL, NEW YORK, NY 10022	50%

SECTION III - BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative

or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
-----------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If " Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved" agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is

doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

Page 4 of 13

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.I. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is

controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;

• any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 13

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

i

i

i

i

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

NONE

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

NONE

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

1. is is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its-affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

If the letters "N A," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1" In accordance with Section 2-156.110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
------	------------------	--------------------

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

Page 8 of 13

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A. 1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

Page 9 of 13

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 13

ii

SECTION VII ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics

<<http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics>>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

Page 11 of 13

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E!P.A: on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F. 1. and Y.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1, F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

LYRICAL-ANTHEUS MANAGEMENT GP, LLC
(Print or type name of Disclosing Party)

(Signature)

DAVID

GEFSKY
(Print or type name of person signing)

MANAGING MEMBER (Print or type title
of person signing)

at (&ffl

Signed and sworn to before me on (date) 1/7/22, yStS

ft-A County, f.U.i.J.laQ-e (state).

Notary Public.

Commission expires: M^ZCrf

JEANETTE MARIE COLON
notary public of new jersey
I.D. # 2419776

My Commission Expires 4/12/20_22

Page 12 of 13

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND
AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A**

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section TLB. La., if the

Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 13

CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: CLARIDGE ASSOCIATES, LLC

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. the Applicant
- OR
2. a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: SOLSTICE ON THE PARK, LLC;
WINLJhKMbKE HOUSE, LLC;
5528 S CORNELL AVENUE OWNER, LLC
3. a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B.1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party: 15 w. 53RD STREET, #24B
NEW YORK, NY 10019

C. Telephone: 212-956-7442 Fax: 212-245-5083 Email: SCOTT@JAMISCOTT.COM
<mailto:SCOTT@JAMISCOTT.COM>

D. Name of contact person: SCOTT SCHNEIDER

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Amendment of Residential Business Planned Development 282

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # and Contract #

Page 1 of 13

SECTION II - DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY I. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person
- Publicly registered business corporation
- Privately held business corporation
- Sole proprietorship
- General partnership (Is
- Limited partnership
- Trust

Limited liability company Limited liability partnership Joint venture
Not-for-profit corporation
the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
 Yes No
Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: DELAWARE

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

Yes No N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf."

Name Title

<u>SI IRAN SCHNFIDFR</u>	!	<u>MANAGER</u>
<u>LESLIE SCHNEIDER</u>	:	<u>MANAGER</u>
SCOTT vSCHNFIDFR		MANAGING MEMBER

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest "in a partnership or joint venture,

Page 2 of 13

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
SUSAN SCHNEIDER	15 W. 53RD STREET, #24B NEW YORK, NY 10013	42.61%
LESLIE SCHNEIDER	15 W. 53RD STREET, #24B NEW YORK, NY 10013	42.69%

SECTION III -- BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

Yes No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

|

|

||

|

|

|
i

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
----------------------------------------------------------------	------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

(Add sheets if necessary)

Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities.

SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes - No -

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

Page 4 of 13

I

I

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;

- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
 - d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
 - e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.
3. The certifications in subparts 3, .4 and 5 concern:
- the Disclosing Party;
 - any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties"); •
 - any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
 - any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

I
Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or

c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or

d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92^610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following 'lists'

5. maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the

5. Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially

5. Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the

5. Debarred List.

6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General); 2-56 (Inspector -General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

Page 6 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

NONE

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement,

a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

NONE

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

1. is is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

Page 7 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of

legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.I., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
------	------------------	--------------------

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

Page 8 of 13

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "N A" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

Page 9 of 13

|

|

I

I

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing* at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes No If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)-

Yes No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 13

i

j

|
|

i

i

SECTION VII - ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics <<http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics>>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable

ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

Page 11 of 13

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

CLARIDGE ASSOCIATES, LLC
(Sign here)

SCOTT SCHNEIDER
(Print or type name of person signing)

MANAGING MEMBER
(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before me on (date)

*LAWRENCE SCHWARTZ Notary Public, State of New York No. 02SC4739979 Qualified in Nassau County. Commission Expires
April 30, JJ\$*

j |

i

1

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND
AFFIDAVIT
APPENDIX A**

FAMILI AL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section H.B.I.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 13
CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT
AND AFFIDAVIT

SECTION I -- GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: GOTHIC CORPORATION

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is: 1. the Applicant
OR

2. a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the

3. a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B. 1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

980 SOUTH MAGNUM STRFTT S111TF 201 DURHAM, NC 27701

Email: INVESTMENTS@DUMAC.DUKE.EDU <mailto:INVESTMENTS@DUMAC.DUKE.EDU>

D. Name of contact person: ALICE GOULD

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Amendment of Residential Business Planned Development 282 '

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EPS? Department of Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification #

Page 1 of 13

SECTION II -

- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

- Person
 - Publicly registered business corporation
 - Privately held business corporation
 - Sole proprietorship
 - General partnership
 - Limited partnership
 - Trust
 - Limited liability company
 - Limited liability partnership
 - Joint venture
 - Not-for-profit corporation
- (Is the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3))?
f/Ves No Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: NORTH CAROLINA "

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

- Yes W No N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s). "

If the entity is a general partnership, limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS on its own behalf. "

Name

SEE ATTACHED LIST OF DISCLOSING PARTIES TO RFP TORR
THE CORPORATION DOES NOT HAVE MEMBERS.

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint

Page 2 of 13

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
DUKE UNIVERSITY	C/O DUKE UNIVERSITY DURHAM, NC 27708	100%

SECTION III - BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

Yes No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
----------------------------------------------------------------	------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

(Add sheets if necessary)

tj Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities. SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes No

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

;

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3, 4 and 5 concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do business with federal or state or local government, including the City, using substantially the same management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;
- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 13

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or

- b. agreed or conspired with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
 - c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or
 - d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).
4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.
5. Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S.; Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S: Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.
6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the Municipal Code.
7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

Page 6 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

NONE

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

NONF

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

1. is is not
a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) Of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

Page 7 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?
 Yes No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
------	------------------	--------------------

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

Page 8 of 13

I

i

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "N/A" or the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

Page 9 of 13

j

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant?

Yes No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements?

Yes No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?
 Yes No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

Page 10 of 13

SECTION VII - ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

- A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.
- B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics <<http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics>>, and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N. Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.
- C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.
- D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.
- E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

Page 11 of 13

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attach'ed'to this'EDS. "

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below : (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix-A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City. !.

GOTHIC CORPORATION

Alice E. Gould Investment Manager DUMAC, Inc. _ Authorized Agent

(Print or type name of person signing)

David R. Shumate Executive Vice President, ■ , , DUMAC, Inc. , Authorized Agent

(Print or type title of person signing)

Signed and sworn to before _ County

me On (date)

^O^CwVt'vi/-(statey" ^~

NOTARY PUBLIC GRANVILLE COUNTY, NC

Commission expires:

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND
AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A**

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in

This appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section E.B.1.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company, (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 13
BOARD OF DIRECTORS & OFFICER LISTING for
Gothic Corporation

Neal F. Triplet!
Director and President - DUMAC, Inc.

David R. Shumate

Director and Executive Vice President - DUMAC, Inc. Gregory A. Hudgins
Director and Assistant Secretary - DUMAC, Inc.

Robert E. McGrail
Secretary - DUMAC, Inc.

Secretary, DUMAC, Inc.

Business Address for all listed above: ' DUMAC; Inc.'
280 S. Mangum Street, Suite 210 -Durham, NC 27701

Current as of 9/11/2012

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE
STATEMENT AND AFFIDAVIT**

SECTION I - GENERAL INFORMATION

A. Legal name of the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS. Include d/b/a/ if applicable: DUKE UNIVERSITY

Check ONE of the following three boxes:

Indicate whether the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is:

1. the Applicant

OR

2. a legal entity holding a direct or indirect interest in the Applicant. State the legal name of the Applicant in which the Disclosing Party holds an interest: SOLSTICE ON THE PARK, LLC;

*
UK

WINDbKMEKb HUUSb, LLC;
5528 S CORNELL AVENUE OWNER, LLC

3. a legal entity with a right of control (see Section II.B. 1.) State the legal name of the entity in which the Disclosing Party holds a right of control:

B. Business address of the Disclosing Party:

280 SOUTH MAGNUM STREET. SUITE 201
DURHAM, NC 27701

C. Telephone: 919-668-9917 Fax: 919-668-9926 Email: INVESTMENTS@DUMAC.DUKE.EDU
<mailto:INVESTMENTS@DUMAC.DUKE.EDU>

D. Name of contact person: ALICE GOULD

E. Federal Employer Identification No. (if you have one):

F. Brief description of contract, transaction or other undertaking (referred to below as the "Matter") to which this EDS pertains. (Include project number and location of property, if applicable):

Amendment of Residential Business Planned Development 282

G. Which City agency or department is requesting this EDS? Department of Planning and Development

If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, please complete the following:

Specification # and Contract #

Page 1 of 13

SECTION II -- DISCLOSURE OF OWNERSHIP INTERESTS

A. NATURE OF THE DISCLOSING PARTY

1. Indicate the nature of the Disclosing Party:

- Person
- Publicly registered business corporation
- Privately held business corporation
- Sole proprietorship
- General partnership (Is
- Limited partnership
- Trust

Limited liability company Limited liability partnership Joint venture
Not-for-profit corporation
the not-for-profit corporation also a 501(c)(3)?
MYes No Other (please specify)

2. For legal entities, the state (or foreign country) of incorporation or organization, if applicable: NORTH CAROLINA

3. For legal entities not organized in the State of Illinois: Has the organization registered to do business in the State of Illinois as a foreign entity?

Yes No N/A

B. IF THE DISCLOSING PARTY IS A LEGAL ENTITY:

1. List below the full names and titles of all executive officers and all directors of the entity. NOTE: For not-for-profit corporations, also list below all members, if any, which are legal entities. If there are no such members, write "no members." For trusts, estates or other similar entities, list below the legal titleholder(s).

If the entity is a general partnership/limited partnership, limited liability company, limited liability partnership or joint venture, list below the name and title of each general partner, managing member, manager or any other person or entity that controls the day-to-day management of the Disclosing Party. NOTE: Each legal entity listed below must submit an EDS'bn its own behalf.

Name Title

MfMFMRFRS

see attached list of officers/directors

2. Please provide the following information concerning each person or entity having a direct or indirect beneficial interest (including ownership) in excess of 7.5% of the Disclosing Party. Examples of such an interest include shares in a corporation, partnership interest in a partnership or joint venture,

Page 2 of 13

i

i

Board of Trustees at Duke University:

Board of Trustees 2014-2015

Board Leadership

David M. Rubenstein, Chair
Co-Founder and Co-CEO, The Carlyle Group
Washington, DC
Term: 2005-2017

Richard H. Brodhead President, Duke University Durham, NC

Vice President, DuPont Wilmington, DE Term: 2003-2015

Jack O. Bovender, Jr., Vice Chair
Retired Chairman and CEO, Hospital Corporation of
America
Nashville, TN
Term: 2007-2015

Susan M. Stalnecker, Vice Chair

Anne T. Bass Fort Worth, Texas Term: 2003-2015

Christopher Brown
Business Analyst, McKinsey & Company Houston, TX Term: 2014-2016

Business Analyst, McKinsey & Company Houston, TX Term: 2014-2016

Paula H. Crown
Principal, Henry Crown & Company Chicago, IL Term: 2003-2015

Kaveh Danesh
Graduate Student, Harvard
Term: 2013-2015

Katherine Duch
Senior Analyst, Analyst Institute Washington, DC Term: 2014-2015

Allyson Kay Duncan U.S. Circuit Judge Raleigh, NC Term: 2011-2017

Ralph Eads III
Vice Chairman, Jeffries & Company, Inc. Houston, TX Term: 2009-2015

Frank E. Emory, Jr. Partner, Hunton & Williams Charlotte, NC Term: 1998-2015

Paul Farmer
Co-Founder, Partners in Health Cambridge, MA Term: 2009-2015

Robin A. Ferracone CEO, Farient Advisors LLC Pasadena, CA Term: 2005-2017
Bruce A. Karsh
President, Oaktree Capital Management Los Angeles, CA Term: 2003-2015

Elizabeth Kiss
President, Agnes Scott College Atlanta, GA Term: 2007-2019

Michael Marsicano
President and CEO, Foundation for The Carolinas Charlotte, NC Term: 2007-2019

Martha L. Monserrate
President, Environmental Excellence Engineering, PC Rye, NY

Term: 2009-2015 Clarence G. Newsome
President, National Underground Railroad Freedom Center Raleigh, NC Term: 2002-2019

Stephen G. Pagliuca Managing Director, Bain Capital Boston, MA Term: 2013-2019

Ann Pelham Chevy Chase, MD Term: 2014-2020

Robert R. Penn
President, Penn Resources, Inc. Dallas, TX Term: 2011-2019

Carmichael S. Roberts, Jr. Partner, North Bridge Venture Partners Waltham, MA Term: 2013-2019

Alan D. Schwartz
Executive Chairman, Guggenheim Partners, LLC

2/10/2015 10:55 AM

I

i

i

i

! ij
!

Board of Trustees at Duke University:

Xiqing Gao
Former President, China Investment Corporation Beijing, China Term: 2008-2019

Edward A. Gilhuly
Founding Partner, Sageview Capital, LP Palo Alto, CA Term: 2013-2019

Thomas M. Gorrie T.M. Gorrie & Associates, LLC Princeton, NJ Term: 2006-2017

Gerald L. Hassell Chairman and CEO, BNY Mellon New York, NY Term: 2011-2017

William A. Hawkins III President and CEO, Immucor, Inc. Atlanta, GA Term: 2011-2017

Janet Hill
Principal, Hill Family Advisors Fairfax, VA Term: 2006-2015

Betsy D. Holden
Senior Advisor, McKinsey & Company Chicago, IL Term: 2011-2017

Jeffrey C. Howard
Executive Vice President, Salem Investment Counselors Winston-Salem, NC Term: 2013-2015 "

Peter J.Kahn
Attorney-Partner, Williams & Connolly LLP Washington, DC Term: 2009-2015

Attorney General, Williams & Connolly LLP Washington, DC Term: 2009-2019
New York, NY Term: 2005-2017

Steven M. Scott Chairman, Scott Holdings, LLC Boca Raton, FL Term: 2014-2021

Laurene Sperling
President, Sperling Family Charitable Foundation
Wayland, MA
Term: 2010-2019

" Ashley Crqwder Stanley United Methodist Minister Asheville, NC term: 2011-2017

Hope Morgan Ward
Bishop of the United Methodist Church
Raleigh, NC
Term: 2010-2019

2/10/2015 10:55 AM

interest of a member or manager in a limited liability company, or interest of a beneficiary of a trust, estate or other similar entity. If none, state "None." NOTE: Pursuant to Section 2-154-030 of the Municipal Code of Chicago ("Municipal Code"), the City may require any such additional information from any applicant which is reasonably intended to achieve full disclosure.

Name	Business Address	Percentage Interest in the Disclosing Party
------	------------------	---------------------------------------------

NONE

SECTION III - BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS WITH CITY ELECTED OFFICIALS

Has the Disclosing Party had a "business relationship," as defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code, with any City elected official in the 12 months before the date this EDS is signed?

Yes No

If yes, please identify below the name(s) of such City elected official(s) and describe such relationship(s):

SECTION IV - DISCLOSURE OF SUBCONTRACTORS AND OTHER RETAINED PARTIES

The Disclosing Party must disclose the name and business address of each subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, accountant, consultant and any other person or entity whom the Disclosing Party has retained or expects to retain in connection with the Matter, as well as the nature of the relationship, and the total amount of the fees paid or estimated to be paid. The Disclosing Party is not required to disclose employees who are paid solely through the Disclosing Party's regular payroll.

"Lobbyist" means any person or entity who undertakes to influence any legislative or administrative action on behalf of any person or entity other than: (1) a not-for-profit entity, on an unpaid basis, or (2) himself. "Lobbyist" also means any person or entity any part of whose duties as an employee of another includes undertaking to influence any legislative or administrative action.

If the Disclosing Party is uncertain whether a disclosure is required under this Section, the Disclosing Party must either ask the City whether disclosure is required or make the disclosure.

Page 3 of 13

Name (indicate whether retained or anticipated to be retained)	Business Address	Relationship to Disclosing Party (subcontractor, attorney, lobbyist, etc.)	Fees (indicate whether paid or estimated.) NOTE: "hourly rate" or "t.b.d." is not an acceptable response.
----------------------------------------------------------------	------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

(Add sheets if necessary)

f<] Check here if the Disclosing Party has not retained, nor expects to retain, any such persons or entities. SECTION V - CERTIFICATIONS

A. COURT-ORDERED CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE

Under Municipal Code Section 2-92-415, substantial owners of business entities that contract with the City must remain in compliance with their child support obligations throughout the contract's term.

Has any person who' directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party been declared in arrearage on any child support obligations by any Illinois court of competent jurisdiction?

Yes No No person directly or indirectly owns 10% or more of the Disclosing Party.

If "Yes," has the person entered into a court-approved agreement' for payment of all support owed and is the person in compliance with that agreement?

Yes No : ""

B. FURTHER CERTIFICATIONS ' ' .

1. Pursuant to Municipal Code Chapter, 1-23, Article I ("Article I")(which the Applicant should consult for defined terms (e.g., "doing business") and legal requirements), if the Disclosing Party submitting this EDS is the Applicant and is doing business with the City, then the Disclosing Party certifies as follows: (i) neither the Applicant nor any controlling person is currently indicted or charged with, or has admitted guilt of, or has ever been convicted of, or placed under supervision for, any criminal offense involving actual, attempted, or conspiracy to commit bribery, theft, fraud, forgery, perjury, dishonesty or deceit against an officer or employee of the City or any sister agency; and (ii) the Applicant understands and acknowledges that compliance with Article I is a continuing requirement for doing business with the City. NOTE: If Article I applies to the Applicant, the permanent compliance timeframe in Article I supersedes some five-year compliance timeframes in certifications 2 and 3 below.

Page 4 of 13

!

2. The Disclosing Party and, if the Disclosing Party is a legal entity, all of those persons or entities identified in Section II.B.1. of this EDS:

- a. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from any transactions by any federal, state or local unit of government;
- b. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted of a criminal offense, adjudged guilty, or had a civil judgment rendered against them in connection with: obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (federal, state or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; a violation of federal or state antitrust statutes; fraud; embezzlement; theft; forgery; bribery; falsification or destruction of records; making false statements; or receiving stolen property;
- c. are not presently indicted for, or criminally or civilly charged by, a governmental entity (federal, state or local) with committing any of the offenses set forth in clause B.2.b. of this Section V;
- d. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, had one or more public transactions (federal, state or local) terminated for cause or default; and
- e. have not, within a five-year period preceding the date of this EDS, been convicted, adjudged guilty, or found liable in a civil proceeding, or in any criminal or civil action, including actions concerning environmental violations, instituted by the City or by the federal government, any state, or any other unit of local government.

3. The certifications in subparts 3,4 and 5 concern:

- the Disclosing Party;
- any "Contractor" (meaning any contractor or subcontractor used by the Disclosing Party in connection with the Matter, including but not limited to all persons or legal entities disclosed under Section IV, "Disclosure of Subcontractors and Other Retained Parties");
- any "Affiliated Entity" (meaning a person or entity that, directly or indirectly: controls the Disclosing Party, is controlled by the Disclosing Party, or is, with the Disclosing Party, under common control of another person or entity. Indicia of control include, without limitation: interlocking management or ownership; identity of interests among family members, shared facilities and equipment; common use of employees; or organization of a business entity following the ineligibility of a business entity to do

equipment, common use of employees, or organization of a business entity, including the management, ownership, or principals as the ineligible entity); with respect to Contractors, the term Affiliated Entity means a person or entity that directly or indirectly controls the Contractor, is controlled by it, or, with the Contractor, is under common control of another person or entity;

- any responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity or any other official, agent or employee of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity, acting pursuant to the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the Disclosing Party, any Contractor or any Affiliated Entity (collectively "Agents").

Page 5 of 13

Neither the Disclosing Party, nor any Contractor, nor any Affiliated Entity of either the Disclosing Party or any Contractor nor any Agents have, during the five years before the date this EDS is signed, or, with respect to a Contractor, an Affiliated Entity, or an Affiliated Entity of a Contractor during the five years before the date of such Contractor's or Affiliated Entity's contract or engagement in connection with the Matter:

- a. bribed or attempted to bribe, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of bribery or attempting to
- a. bribe, a public officer or employee of the City, the State of Illinois, or any agency of the federal
- a. government or of any state or local government in the United States of America, in that officer's
- a. or employee's official capacity;
- b. agreed or colluded with other bidders or prospective bidders, or been a party to any such agreement, or been convicted or adjudged guilty of agreement or collusion among bidders or prospective bidders, in restraint of freedom of competition by agreement to bid a fixed price or otherwise; or
- c. made an admission of such conduct described in a. or b. above that is a matter of record, but have not been prosecuted for such conduct; or'
- d. violated the provisions of Municipal Code Section 2-92-610 (Living Wage Ordinance).

4. Neither the Disclosing Party, Affiliated Entity or Contractor, or any of their employees, officials, agents or partners, is barred from contracting with any unit of state or local government as a result of engaging in or being convicted of (1) bid-rigging in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-3; (2) bid-rotating in violation of 720 ILCS 5/33E-4; or (3) any similar offense of any state or of the United States of America that contains the same elements as the offense of bid-rigging or bid-rotating.

5. *Neither the Disclosing Party nor any Affiliated Entity is listed on any of the following lists maintained by the Office of Foreign Assets Control of the U.S. Department of the Treasury or the Bureau of Industry and Security of the U.S. Department of Commerce or their successors: the Specially Designated Nationals List, the Denied Persons List, the Unverified List, the Entity List and the Debarred List.*

- 6. The Disclosing Party understands and shall comply with the applicable requirements of Chapters
- 6. 2-55 (Legislative Inspector General), 2-56 (Inspector General) and 2-156 (Governmental Ethics) of the
- 6. Municipal Code.

7. If the Disclosing Party is unable to certify to any of the above statements in this Part B (Further Certifications), the Disclosing Party must explain below:

N/A

Page 6 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

8. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all current employees of the Disclosing Party who were, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none").

NONE

9. To the best of the Disclosing Party's knowledge after reasonable inquiry, the following is a complete list of all gifts that the Disclosing Party has given or caused to be given, at any time during the 12-month period preceding the execution date of this EDS, to an employee, or elected or appointed official, of the City of Chicago. For purposes of this statement, a "gift" does not include: (i) anything made generally available to City employees or to the general public, or (ii) food or drink provided in the course of official City business and having a retail value of less than \$20 per recipient (if none, indicate with "N/A" or "none"). As to any gift listed below, please also list the name of the City recipient.

NONF

C. CERTIFICATION OF STATUS AS FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

1. The Disclosing Party certifies that the Disclosing Party (check one)

1. is is not

a "financial institution" as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code.

2. If the Disclosing Party IS a financial institution, then the Disclosing Party pledges:

"We are not and will not become a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We further pledge that none of our affiliates is, and none of them will become, a predatory lender as defined in Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code. We understand that becoming a predatory lender or becoming an affiliate of a predatory lender may result in the loss of the privilege of doing business with the City."

If the Disclosing Party is unable to make this pledge because it or any of its affiliates (as defined in Section 2-32-455(b) of the Municipal Code) is a predatory lender within the meaning of Chapter 2-32 of the Municipal Code, explain here (attach additional pages if necessary):

Page 7 of 13

If the letters "NA," the word "None," or no response appears on the lines above, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party certified to the above statements.

D. CERTIFICATION REGARDING INTEREST IN CITY BUSINESS

Any words or terms that are defined in Chapter 2-156 of the Municipal Code have the same meanings when used in this Part D.

1. In accordance with Section 2-156-110 of the Municipal Code: Does any official or employee of the City have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the Matter?

Yes No

NOTE: If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., proceed to Items D.2. and D.3. If you checked "No" to Item D.1., proceed to Part E.

2. Unless sold pursuant to a process of competitive bidding, or otherwise permitted, no City elected official or employee shall have a financial interest in his or her own name or in the name of any other person or entity in the purchase of any property that (i) belongs to the City, or (ii) is sold for taxes or assessments, or (iii) is sold by virtue of legal process at the suit of the City (collectively, "City Property Sale"). Compensation for property taken pursuant to the City's eminent domain power does not constitute a financial interest within the meaning of this Part D.

Does the Matter involve a City Property Sale?

Yes No

3. If you checked "Yes" to Item D.1., provide the names and business addresses of the City officials or employees having such interest and identify the nature of such interest:

Name	Business Address	Nature of Interest
------	------------------	--------------------

4. The Disclosing Party further certifies that no prohibited financial interest in the Matter will be acquired by any City official or employee.

E. CERTIFICATION REGARDING SLAVERY ERA BUSINESS

Please check either 1. or 2. below. If the Disclosing Party checks 2., the Disclosing Party must disclose below or in an attachment to this EDS all information required by paragraph 2. Failure to

comply with these disclosure requirements may make any contract entered into with the City in connection with the Matter voidable by the City.

X 1. The Disclosing Party verifies that the Disclosing Party has searched any and all records of the Disclosing Party and any and all predecessor entities regarding records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies during the slavery era (including insurance policies issued to slaveholders that provided coverage for damage to or injury or death of their slaves), and the Disclosing Party has found no such records.

2. The Disclosing Party verifies that, as a result of conducting the search in step 1 above, the Disclosing Party has found records of investments or profits from slavery or slaveholder insurance policies. The Disclosing Party verifies that the following constitutes full disclosure of all such records, including the names of any and all slaves or slaveholders described in those records:

SECTION VI - CERTIFICATIONS FOR FEDERALLY FUNDED MATTERS

NOTE: If the Matter is federally funded, complete this Section VI. If the Matter is not federally funded, proceed to Section VII. For purposes of this Section VI, tax credits allocated by the City and proceeds of debt obligations of the City are not federal funding.

A. CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

1. List below the names of all persons or entities registered under the federal Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 who have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter: (Add sheets if necessary):

(If no explanation appears or begins on the lines above, or if the letters "NA" or if the word "None" appear, it will be conclusively presumed that the Disclosing Party means that NO persons or entities registered under the Lobbying Disclosure Act of 1995 have made lobbying contacts on behalf of the Disclosing Party with respect to the Matter.)

2. The Disclosing Party has not spent and will not expend any federally appropriated funds to pay any person or entity listed in Paragraph A.1. above for his or her lobbying activities or to pay any person or entity to influence or attempt to influence an officer or employee of any agency, as defined by applicable federal law, a member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a member of Congress, in connection with the award of any federally funded contract, making any federally funded grant or loan, entering into any cooperative agreement, or to extend, continue, renew, amend, or modify any federally funded contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

Page 9 of 13

3. The Disclosing Party will submit an updated certification at the end of each calendar quarter in which there occurs any event that materially affects the accuracy of the statements and information set forth in paragraphs A.1. and A.2. above.

4. The Disclosing Party certifies that either: (i) it is not an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986; or (ii) it is an organization described in section 501(c)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 but has not engaged and will not engage in "Lobbying Activities".

5. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party must obtain certifications equal in form and substance to paragraphs A.1. through A.4. above from all subcontractors before it awards any subcontract and the Disclosing Party must maintain all such subcontractors' certifications for the duration of the Matter and must make such certifications promptly available to the City upon request.

B. CERTIFICATION REGARDING EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

If the Matter is federally funded, federal regulations require the Applicant and all proposed subcontractors to submit the following information with their bids or in writing at the outset of negotiations.

Is the Disclosing Party the Applicant? ,

Yes No

If "Yes," answer the three questions below:

1. Have you developed and do you have on file affirmative action programs pursuant to applicable federal regulations? (See 41 CFR Part 60-2.)

Yes No

2. Have you filed with the Joint Reporting Committee, the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, or the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission all reports due under the applicable filing requirements? "

Yes No

3. Have you participated in any previous contracts or subcontracts subject to the equal opportunity clause?

Yes No

If you checked "No" to question 1. or 2. above, please provide an explanation:

SECTION VII - ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, CONTRACT INCORPORATION, COMPLIANCE, PENALTIES, DISCLOSURE

The Disclosing Party understands and agrees that:

A. The certifications, disclosures, and acknowledgments contained in this EDS will become part of any contract or other agreement between the Applicant and the City in connection with the Matter, whether procurement, City assistance, or other City action, and are material inducements to the City's execution of any contract or taking other action with respect to the Matter. The Disclosing Party understands that it must comply with all statutes, ordinances, and regulations on which this EDS is based.

B. The City's Governmental Ethics and Campaign Financing Ordinances, Chapters 2-156 and 2-164 of the Municipal Code, impose certain duties and obligations on persons or entities seeking City contracts, work, business, or transactions. The full text of these ordinances and a training program is available on line at www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics <<http://www.cityofchicago.org/Ethics>>. and may also be obtained from the City's Board of Ethics, 740 N.

Sedgwick St., Suite 500, Chicago, IL 60610, (312) 744-9660. The Disclosing Party must comply fully with the applicable ordinances.

C. If the City determines that any information provided in this EDS is false, incomplete or inaccurate, any contract or other agreement in connection with which it is submitted may be rescinded or be void or voidable, and the City may pursue any remedies under the contract or agreement (if not rescinded or void), at law, or in equity, including terminating the Disclosing Party's participation in the Matter and/or declining to allow the Disclosing Party to participate in other transactions with the City. Remedies at law for a false statement of material fact may include incarceration and an award to the City of treble damages.

D. It is the City's policy to make this document available to the public on its Internet site and/or upon request. Some or all of the information provided on this EDS and any attachments to this EDS may be made available to the public on the Internet, in response to a Freedom of Information Act request, or otherwise. By completing and signing this EDS, the Disclosing Party waives and releases any possible rights or claims which it may have against the City in connection with the public release of information contained in this EDS and also authorizes the City to verify the accuracy of any information submitted in this EDS.

E. The information provided in this EDS must be kept current. In the event of changes, the Disclosing Party must supplement this EDS up to the time the City takes action on the Matter. If the Matter is a contract being handled by the City's Department of Procurement Services, the Disclosing Party must update this EDS as the contract requires. NOTE: With respect to Matters subject to Article I of Chapter 1-23 of the Municipal Code (imposing PERMANENT INELIGIBILITY for certain specified offenses), the information provided herein regarding eligibility must be kept current for a longer period, as required by Chapter 1-23 and Section 2-154-020 of the Municipal Code.

The Disclosing Party represents and warrants that:

Page 11 of 13

F.1. The Disclosing Party is not delinquent in the payment of any tax administered by the Illinois Department of Revenue, nor are the Disclosing Party or its Affiliated Entities delinquent in paying any fine, fee, tax or other charge owed to the City. This includes, but is not limited to, all water charges, sewer charges, license fees, parking tickets, property taxes or sales taxes.

F.2. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party and its Affiliated Entities will not use, nor permit their subcontractors to use, any facility listed by the U.S. E.P.A. on the federal Excluded Parties List System ("EPLS") maintained by the U. S. General Services Administration.

F.3. If the Disclosing Party is the Applicant, the Disclosing Party will obtain from any contractors/subcontractors hired or to be hired in connection with the Matter certifications equal in form and substance to those in F.1. and F.2. above and will not, without the prior written consent of the City, use any such contractor/subcontractor that does not provide such certifications or that the Disclosing Party has reason to believe has not provided or cannot provide truthful certifications.

NOTE: If the Disclosing Party cannot certify as to any of the items in F.1., F.2. or F.3. above, an explanatory statement must be attached to this EDS.

CERTIFICATION

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that he/she is authorized to execute this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) on behalf of the Disclosing Party, and (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in this EDS and Appendix A (if applicable) are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City.

(Sign here) [^] AlicfeE. Gould
David R. Shumate Executive Vice President DUMAC, Inc. Authorized Agent
Investment Manager
DISMAC Inc.
~~Authorized Agent~~
(Print or type name of person signing)

DUKE UNIVERSITY ,, (Print or type name of person signing)

(Print or type title of person signing)

NOTARY PUBLIC GRANVILLE COUNTY NC* IMY COMMISSION FXPiRPQ <rl^l jfl

Page 12 of 13

**CITY OF CHICAGO ECONOMIC DISCLOSURE STATEMENT AND
AFFIDAVIT APPENDIX A**

FAMILIAL RELATIONSHIPS WITH ELECTED CITY OFFICIALS AND DEPARTMENT HEADS

This Appendix is to be completed only by (a) the Applicant, and (b) any legal entity which has a direct ownership interest in the Applicant exceeding 7.5 percent. It is not to be completed by any legal entity which has only an indirect ownership interest in the Applicant.

Under Municipal Code Section 2-154-015, the Disclosing Party must disclose whether such Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently has a "familial relationship" with any elected city official or department head. A "familial relationship" exists if, as of the date this EDS is signed, the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof is related to the mayor, any alderman, the city clerk, the city treasurer or any city department head as spouse or domestic partner or as any of the following, whether by blood or adoption: parent, child, brother or sister, aunt or uncle, niece or nephew, grandparent, grandchild, father-in-law, mother-in-law, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, stepfather or stepmother, stepson or stepdaughter, stepbrother or stepsister or half-brother or half-sister.

"Applicable Party" means (1) all executive officers of the Disclosing Party listed in Section U.B.I.a., if the Disclosing Party is a corporation; all partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a general partnership; all general partners and limited partners of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited partnership; all managers, managing members and members of the Disclosing Party, if the Disclosing Party is a limited liability company; (2) all principal officers of the Disclosing Party; and (3) any person having more than a 7.5 percent ownership interest in the Disclosing Party. "Principal officers" means the president, chief operating officer, executive director, chief financial officer, treasurer or secretary of a legal entity or any person exercising similar authority.

Does the Disclosing Party or any "Applicable Party" or any Spouse or Domestic Partner thereof currently have a "familial relationship" with an elected city official or department head?

Yes

No

If yes, please identify below (1) the name and title of such person, (2) the name of the legal entity to which such person is connected; (3) the name and title of the elected city official or department head to whom such person has a familial relationship, and (4) the precise nature of such familial relationship.

Page 13 of 13

Windermere House, LLC

Organizational Structure

Lyrical-Antheus Management GP, LLC
V-if (a Delaware LLC)
50% Lyrical-Antheus Management, L.P. (a Delaware LP)

0% GP Interest
Managing Member
|>-5

Lyrical-Antheus GP II, LLC (a Delaware LLC) Manager Managed

GP Interest (Carried Interest)

LP Interests

Investors each owning less than 7.5%

Lyrical-Antheus Realty Partners II, L.P. (a Delaware LP)

Claridge Associates, LLC (10.28%)

Antheus Capital, LLC (a New Jersey LLC)

Member-Manager

AL-Windermere House, LLC (an Indiana LLC)

Sole Member

Gothic Corporation (24.88%)

Manager

Windermere House, LLC (an Indiana LLC)

Solstice on the Park, LLC Organizational Structure

Lyrical-Antheus GP II, LLC (a Delaware LLC) Manager Managed

GP Interest (Carried Interest)

LP Interests

Investors each owning less than 7.5%

Lyrical- <
Antheus
Realty
Partners II,
L.P. (a
Delaware
LP) "•

Claridge Associates, LLC
(10.28%)

Antheus Capital, LLC (a New Jersey LLC) -

Merriber-Manager

AL-Solstice on the Park, LLC (a Delaware LLC)

Sole Member
Gothic Corporation , (24.88%) .',

Manager

Solstice on the Park, LLC (a Delaware LLC)

!

!

!

!

5528 S Cornell Avenue Owner, LLC Organizational Structure

Lyrical-Antheus GP II, LLC (a Delaware LLC) Manager Managed

GP Interest (Carried Interest)

Investors each owning less than 7.5%
Lyrical-Antheus Realty • Partners II, L.P. (a Delaware LP) < Claridge Associates, LLC (10.28%)

Antheus Capital, LLC (a New Jersey LLC)

Member-Manager

AL-5528 S Cornell, LLC (an Indiana LLC)

Sole Member

Gothic Corporation (24.88%)

Manager

5528 S Cornell Avenue, LLC (an Indiana LLC)

5528 S Cornell Avenue Owner, LLC (a Delaware LLC)

02/18/2015

A-1

SOLSTICE ON THE PARK.
LLC; WINDERMERE
HOUSE, LLC; 5528
S.CORNELL AVENUE
OWNER; LLC:-

EDS. The purpose of this page is' fdrlyouitb .
recertify-your EDS prior to submission to Gity Council or on the date'bf
closing. If xmablejto { recertify truuifully, the Disclosing Party must
complete a new. EDS with correct or corrected . mformation} . y^-
C^M 'P >r:y\,:Zii^(iY^' :v.: "V'v.;^';' - .

EX-U

Amendment of ResidentialBu^ .11 .
T^rec^ficatibn is being suMted in connection with Planned Development 282."::\r<ygg:

[identify the Matter]. _--., - ...

Date: January 27,2016

v; Windermere house, llc

BY: AL-WINDERMERE HOU,SE?:LLTC/ ITS MANAGER -V,; r^yS ' "<Ai"

-SiiifSiShJ si?;- ■

y^t/WM^y^ • BY: ■ ANTHEUS CAPI7ALrLLC^~H;j~;;: : :

"^/■K- ■ ' ■

ITS SOLE MEMBER _ _ :V:4I\$|-Ilf*

(sign-nere)!;

BY: DAVID GEFSKY

he/she is. authorized to execute this EDS recertificaribn on behalf ofthe Disclosing Party;
(2;fclly

ii^i&Yjt^

ITS MANAGING MEMBER 'A/j&^Y? M'

ft** -

Commission^expires:i ~y.fc^^/ c5fc>/Tjo ^^n;n:fj;|>;V. '^-^<

10^2356452

A-2

" SOLSTICE ON THE PARK. LLC: ■.;■■■>., / ^"■.i'-A /*;^!; ■
WINDERMERE HOUSE. LLC; ■ .-V
i. V :i5528S CORNELL AVENUE OWNER. LLC :\ . ry; : \: V-^A.V^: "i-T.r.

(DO NOT YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you. to
^recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of
closing. If unable to : " ^recertify trathfullyV the Disclosing Party must
complete a new EDS with correct or corrected

Isiftv ^S&eSy, for use withCity Council^

for City procurements unless requested^ y|s :1

Ci.- ••• Tp^ r^y^ . . ' .1

Amendment of Residerrtial Business :

P^4^|;r|yThis recertification isbehig sur^ttedin cbnnection with Planned Development282. .;r • :~"

T" i: -M [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants
that

%ti*U?k!i&> siiphWsheisa

its . -^S;i;&^#«

\$0':- ^^/^^^arrantsmat all certifications ahdstatements ccmtaMed-in the Disclosing Party's

onginajEDS^-.;

vVt.> • i^aretrue, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and cpntin

Wfcl- =§F ^ciu^rte and complete as:of^ the datfe of ^bis i^ertificatiptii and (3> TeafBrms l

\~y- <file:///~y-> -y&r^y acknowledgments.- < y^y:' >j^ :-

■VT---';f="--.-" - s 1.

:V.23*... "11 yjlr' 1
!E i'IX :a AL-WINbERMEREHOUSE, LLC ""* ■ C
Date: January27,2fj/6 x?>&' y/C. .

BY: ANTHEUS CAPITAL '
-r^y-^ty^i^ ">my-'??-\&: V.W-y.'-.-^r: ITS SOLE MEMBER ^fe; '.

ff.^ -E •• v? ■ '-TTS r^NAGING MEMBER-;'

^i;,: -j^p' : f:;>?j^urr--- 1 ;:.*^ir^ '
'vik-■r'-' r;i'-W-■!;i-^r?li;L,l'i;vS^vJ'1^11' : ■■
•■. ■ • • • ^:s, J ^
■.1?-. ■ V;fv: -^-.Y- -^]-

"74-^ * ;yppAV]DiGEFSKY \y^- yy; t ■^; r^^:.Xh.^- i:'
PiSsrH;,,^' "^^fe^^t^i;?>*?4i&Yi::i^;-V";v: •' -Z^?.;^^i: 5-• Ii- '^]- ' '• - ;<" : .
||^; :^r^>;#||T^?|signator^

II' V^^gffl^NAfiINR/MEMBER

!..tag-M^0Sim&'Sntf swbm'to.fefbre mt> nnTriflftl]-J/f4l A A I. M iU,

■n;-:." ■" <m':. y 'w-i^o* 2350452; ■

B-1

SOLSTICE ON THE PARK, LLC; i: • K
- , ...WINDERMERE HOUSE, LLC;

■.u.;:;A-;-:552a s Cornell Avenue owner, llc
t r '{.■:'(;;[recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on thedate of closing. If
unable to "recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected

■.v:!'! <(po NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to
" recertify your recertify truth information)

RE^RTIFiCATION

5528 S CORNELL AVENUE OWNER, LLC : . . . y: |..^V.,KX

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to
;

recertify your EDS prior to submission; to City Council on the date of closing. If unable to
i :

recertification) Parry must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected
, ^formation); • «x ^c W ■ . V; ■■■ ■'.V' \ v'v,- -j ;. "■ ■Y->;. i;>^r7-v;::^^j^v
' ^fj^ ' fy'i^^fJyi^ ;||. ■ .

Generally, for use with City Council matters NotforCity^

Amendment of Residential Business Vi :

vi; ^iS^ftertificati6n is beng subrm^ted in connection with: Planned Development 282

Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1), warrants uSat; •.:;,,
;,. .P;ij> i 4 h^she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Parry, (2)
fc! ^.; f'. vV

- warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Parry's original EDS; i are true; accurate: and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true; ;:;./.-;' • ;accurate:and complete as of the date of this recertification, and
- (3) reaffirms its .fo/v.;^ v,
- ^V;.^ac^6wIedgments;i' l.... ck 7'ii 1;?:--" '•

AL^SOLSt iGE ON f Htf PARK, LLC ' Hf^W^X

■ (Print type legal name of Disclosing Party) ■■ yv ■ ■ :v4E?>7?r
' ^W^V^V-■ ^ifc^: iiv^iA^ ANTHEUS CAPITAL Os&pS^ ::
' ■■ •■■. •• -;-;: ...if..

■v- : :lfj^!7 fi: ? -!-V - ^IBYrvDAVlb GEFSrCr- :fc?HS5i^^^; i
■; . - (signature Here):?

^qmr^s^ S/>^^ !.

C-1

SOLSTICE ON THE PARK, LLC; V ■;■ ■
■;>.' ■; v, ..WINDERMERE HOUSE. LLC; :
f>«SS28« CORNELL-AVENUE; OWNER, LLC'

(DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS: The purpose of this page is for you to

recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to

the Disclosing Party must complete a new EPS with correct or corrected
3? I: irifonhation) ' • . ■ -fv^v ' ■ .' ■ ■ - sir: Ss? i..

^McmTIFiGATiON

'^fflf'1' ;V[identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that 1 :-he/she is authorized/to execute this EDS recertificatioh on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2)

Date: ' January 27,2016 :^^.1'V;^; <: ■•=

BY: 5528 StJORNEL^^ .■

BY: AL-5528 S CORNEIIL; LLC i" .; ITS MANAGER .,i:-^?^^:

::ANTrHEUS-CAPITAtjiiilic ^ ITS MEMBER-MAN! AGERpl:■!^!^i^,^AAA: f.-. ^;!@^

: -DAVIDfiEFSKY umx:

BY:" DAVID GEFSKY •% Tf " ? ■■" rTS MANAGING MEMBER" •-1

I^^i^SliSigned and sworn to before me.on fdateI ^JiRPdJQ< I, <tfJte>_M by > 1;H^p^£&<^

^^Ighf^ |fo-:p^

■ County, Wci^^

Notary Public.

^^. ^ fj -v"-5!!

Verlai^irOS

•^v?v^;f Y;

i
i
i

!

i i

j

l

C-2

SOLSTICE ON THE PARK, LLC;] WINDERMERE HOUSE. LLC;] Gb^NELL;^Av^ENUe^6WNER;;LLC 552is'S

recertify your EDS^prior to Emission to City Council or on the date of closmg. ; If unable to

• recertigbM^ must co^hjte; a ney EDS wilhcor^ : ' irifoi^ti6tt)^v^ \ " -!/\ - ' ^ ' ■■

• 'l' G^erally, for usl^ City^

Priuitbrtypenai

'■^•^'U'. : •^;gfe;; ;^;;i||;y,, sJ&** -*^v:.. n^nfesfi^

m

l expires: ^J^s^J}r^f^ (fi-f ' C^;;^i;r^Vv'v', -!^yvyryyiy- ■

Commission expires: ■

' • % MMMfmw^ r; y.
yy f 'MMi^

Ver. 11-01-05

C-3

SOLSTICE WINDERMERE 5528 OWNER, LLC ON HOUSE, THE PARK, LLC; AVENUE

r. <4v ^TPO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of thispage is for you tp.:
^recertifyyour EDS prior to subrrn^sion to City Council or on the date of closing. If
unable to
; iv;. .. : recertify tiuUifully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with
correct or corrected
■ v-f;■-!['.. ■ J'y.. \.!'>

RECERTIFICATION

-use-with Gity Gouncil matters. -Not for Gity procurements unless requested. -y-;'r-

0;ii>J- .' ^ti-'£0W*.' ■'. ■ Amendment of Residential Business:;;;
^This recertification is being submitted in connection with Planned Development282.; ; ; ? £n^y^,
^yn-:^4Sp-j "' :^ -[identify the Matter].: Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that "\V
■•>•* j:£: jy yi&^i- ;he/she is authorized to execute thisEDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) -
iifez ffpjL^v^^<4\$' warrantstthat'all certifications and statements contahied in the Disclosing Party's original
Et>S
: ^ and complete as of me date furnished to the City and continue to be true, "l.,
li^:~|rM^ - ----:~^i'^iMte and complete as ofthe date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its

f^f AL-5528S CORNELL, LLC
k WfSSQK :(Print.or type legal name of Disclosing Party)

Date: .Januarv 27/2016

BY: ANTHEUS CAPITAL ITS SOLE MEMBER .

BY: DAVID GEFSKY Y ITS MANAGING MEMBER

Print or type name of signatory:

MANAGING MEMBER

ed and sworn to before me or

iate

Notary Public.

Signature

Witness

Notary

Signature

A-3, B-3, C-4

SOLSTICE ON THE PARK, LLC; WINDERMERE HOUSE, LLC; 5528 S CORNELL AVENUE OWNER, LLC

Signature

NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS: The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing.

If unable to recertify, please

information)

Amendment of Residential Business; - .
is being submitted in connection with Planned Development 282, - g., ^
Identify me Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the
person signing below: (1) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original
she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party of
arrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original
Eps, ^ ^ r
ia_ j:1A*H<>tn^nMi. nf:4ha ^ot^ fiifriictip/4.tn tlift-Citvand continue
to be true, correct and complete.

Signature line

D-4

- SOLSTICE ON THE PARK, LLC;
- WINDERMERE HOUSE, LLC;
- 5528 S CORNELL AVENUE OWNER, LLC

DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS! The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected;

RECERTIFICATION

Not for City procurements unless requested by
Amendment of Residential Business"
This recertification is being submitted in connection with Planned Development 282. =.
he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS are true, correct and complete.

S - i^v- *u-f*S'acknowledgments.. y;Sf!:- 1 ^IRICAL^THEIJS RE

li^RidAll/ANTHj^ REALTY PARTNERS II, LP I^(Prrit or type legal name of Disclosing Party)

■j;:s7.S;JSC. ^
/i^f%*/f;^ys*: |, ■: - .. ,
" :£i'y: ""i^-r ■■'■■:■: >[:r^ \ ' ■ ■ ■ ■ y'!- . ■

i|^?^v!-?'p^signfh^

ij^itv • • ^yftmaf or type name of signatory: • ; ,..

^N^Pgy-] : DAVID GEFSKY "0; 'V; , ■ ■ " :=y; ^Y

b- y-frl. ^il^leof signatory: ■■. :; ■; /•; y : ■ ■

_: ' K : 1#:\$ MANAGINGM • ' ' ; : • ' ' -

are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true, : :>.y]^lfeU?^f

: .%V : 'ly. accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms

its

- ■

'Date: .January 27.'2016' y^f V#?;-;^jsligA;v

BY: LYRICAL-ANTHEUS GP ii ■ LLC ' , ■. ITS GENERAL PARTNER \}^7 ; ^ . :t ^iHfigf

BY: LYRICAL-ANTHEUS MANAGEMENT, LP^f t -ITS MANAGING MEMBER : . ; ; . ; y v. .^j^rX;

BY: LYRICAL-ANTHEUS MANAGEMENT GPI^Cy

ITS GENERAL PARTNER .. . [M&y.

"BY: DAVID GEFSKY ■. ^y^M^i^fi^ ITS MANAGING MEMBER . ■ f

|- . " ; * - : ' * ■ ■ ^ ' . ■ .. ! ^V^ . t ^lfe^ - ' f • !

^"T^IR^iiii^eiand^

"■' ; : ^rk.. ^ff^
ission expres: ^,

County, ^OLl^£i/ [ye], . : /-0^ , ^;

: ^£t/ . - . ; : ■ : - ' > ".Commiss

j-...

iii

^y

Xv:
:;>A;;

. Ver. 11-01-05
'y?M.^y

D-5

tfbsLSTICE ON THE
PARK, WINDERMERE LLC; HOUSE,
^Y^ Y ^5528^ CORNELL AVENUE OWNER, LLC ^ Y,-Y '■■■'; : ^y^y^

- !y ■ A YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to
'"?■■'■■ V tl^YHrecertify yourEDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of
closing. If unable to '<] :^ffY;-yfre-certify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a
new EDS with correct or corrected v
'■• h[. :.:\<;Y%^ ^ y. ,Y-Yi: <Y-.:Y • 'Y'''''. Y-Ui " ' ■■ ^YY^i|YY:-":^^/^^-;Y.k/
^ ^S^^tl 'Y^Y^ .REGERTTJFICATION Y- v<• Y^ Y;;; _;
^■M"^^^^^^f^^ x^1->-- ;".fi- Y'YvY 'YYY' Y-"Y:'y-;\^ ^Y'#yY;^
Y^ Not for City procurements
urdess revested.
Y;^,^y :f^i. :K.&^^;r': : v.*. Y'^Yi'v. YY . ; Amendmentof Residential Business. ,
W Y^iif "BftiSertincation-is^eing submitted in connection with/ ■ Planned Develonment 282.../:. "< '.

ISY^Ipisrilf ^e/steis ^aumonzed'toexecuWmis EDS recertification oh behalf of the Disclosing Party, (2>: ;
, / YYYY^Y vf^; warrants that aU certifications and-statements wmtaineii'm uie..Disclosing Parly's
original EDS - . fYY* C^v;Yiip||| ^yS|g. are:triiie, accurate arid comnlete as of the date furnished to the
City add continue, to

|tf^|t| and complete as ofthe date of this recertification; and (3) ;Y;
^p^;o\$||rv^j??
llfeYSiK/ill'acknbwied^ 'rYY/.y^?:'^- YYY.Y ' -', ^ '^^;^^Y■^■^:Af:~
^:Y:~r»^ .^;^;:-/.. ,..
iY?^Ssfl-O^ph;';2:>y" '!' :> F'^■ vYJffY -Y- :-v^^Y?yQ^ Y. Y.,;- ^Y;:Y?Yy ■

Y-Py^Date: January 27,2016-Y Yfp^ ' Y;-
'i; ; r'A^!<-z-f^k-(pn^m tyne legal name of Dtsclosrng Party) v- ■.■'.■.:-r-^T;:---?
"i^v"*"^^ -"v.y??!fKs; ;
m^m^:OM:i^EM■ ■ ;:-V.;:-.Y:y * :- .. BY: LYRICAL-ANTHEUS
MANAGEMENT;..LP .
:£fe;:Y[S^\$^ ' ■ ' ■ ■ ■ ' \Y^:-:-v^Y YYY- ITS MANAGING MEMBERj :-!- ;; Y YY I . -
r"

Yd&Y ^ .. ^-V:-^-of - v ■ " y. ■ - ./YY:..- Y.Y? ■•:i*'nv^ i YRicAL-AhfTHEUS
manageMei^gp, llc
E^WSS^^^^S^!-'-X" - BY: DAVID GEFSKY
^■■^|Y^S^fe^■ .
P- ^-iSm^ . ,Y- 'ITS MANAGINGMEMBERji^Y: •
YV'i ;:-

If.;!^;^??^ Y- Y:-Y; ;

-' :iffrY|^"YY^Y:""iY •.

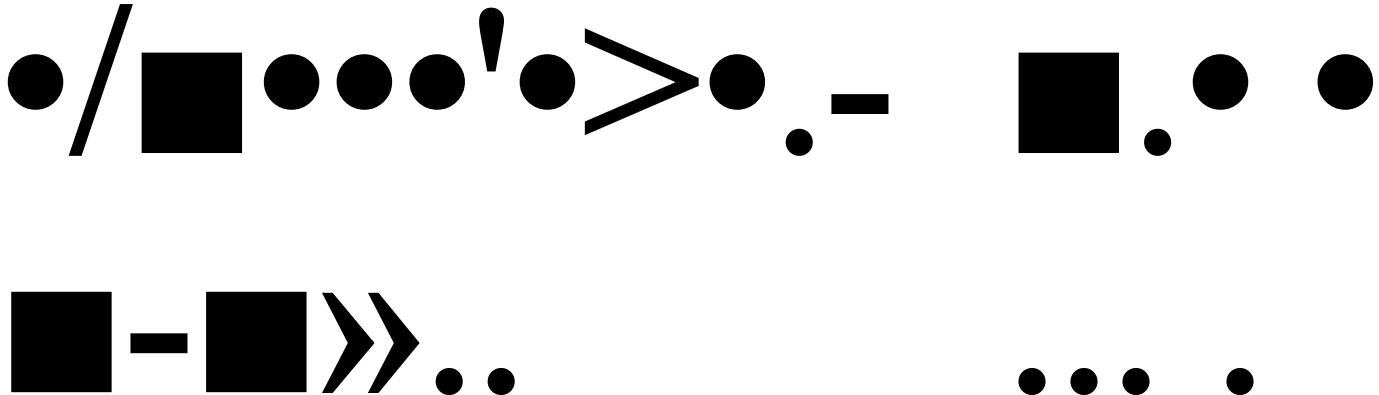
;fv,:^|||/^/ /:

■>■/
ii' ■ Y: :. V; : i^ife/MftNA^NG MFMBER ^ V.^^;^^;^^. ^ ...
Z\$^g\$y@&^Y. ■ £■
' . Y^ : < : l;:y iP*s^fniQsinn expires: 7/^^A-c>aJA:VQ. 'i-vv^/T;:~: - ^Y": Y:~: Y: ■ >Y:;>^ ■ ■ :-'
YY! - Y:^^YYi>-=;Y'itf:' ^Y'?" MAURA FEEWEY; Y;V^:Y ;Y:-YY;Y -;
-"^?Y^":! :vY-^: y^Y- Y-^-^ vY-zYY;:~;■ :-:Y4i^YY:Y^Y^#Y-.- JD^aaSOISZ^:
:-:YYY;:~;Y^YYY;:~;nYY;:~;Yn:-^ Y# Y.Y: "0i^^llfY^:i«W
'; . YYY: Y-vcryii^i-«s^Y ^;,%mnrllss!6^ Y-;Y^w^:-<:\- ■ ■ '-Y^:' ■'Y-'YY"-^rfYY'"YY:.

WINDERMERE HOUSE, LLC;
552B S CORNELL AVENUE OWNER, LLC

DO NOT SUBMIT THIS PAGE WITH YOUR EDS. The purpose of this page is for you to recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on the date of closing. If unable to recertify truthfully, the Disclosing Party must complete a new EDS with correct or corrected information)

RECERTIFICATION



accurate and complete as of the date of this recertification, and (3) reaffirms its

City Council matters; - Not for City procurements unless requested: ,

Amendment of Residential Business; Planned Development 282. Y*; % yf

up" - IT [identify the Matter]. Under penalty of perjury, the person signing below: (1) warrants that :

Y ■ he/she is authorized to execute this EDS recertification on behalf of the Disclosing Party,

(2) warrants that all certifications and statements contained in the Disclosing Party's original EDS :

are true, accurate and complete as of the date furnished to the City and continue to be true,

acknowledgments. -

(print on
lyJrlc^ - antheusman LP
type legal name of Disclosing Party)

{sign-tie're)-i- Yl: : > .

^1 yyyyyyy;

Print or type name of signatory:

^DAVID.<3EFSKrY

fe^Y|f :lf We qfsign^ YY ■ ^ ^;

'Date: ' January27,2016^

BYrLYRICAL-ANTHEUS ma^gement.gp,.llgY;
ITS GENERAL PARTNER - y.yi^yy zMZy

■ . . - . = ■ ■ ■ . . y-y:";iy y^

' BY: ■ DAVID GEFSKY : ■ : Y#>Y:^Yy|#;y ..i;^ ■ ITS MANAGING MEMBER'- i/s^m?:^
■: " - :!., :y^jy • i;r; ;; vr%ots;,- --.TijiSt.' ■ f.V?fe.. ?:"3"i:
:-y^;:":-:S:y-"S;^A

y^y ^A-^y- ■ %&r<yy :y/y\$'y'y yy^Ej*

'Y^ff^' i-' i r MANAGING MEMBERz

if, yyy> ^feYiii: ^"clSigned and swom to'befbi

^iyMS&mkjMM

ind swom to before me?bnjdatel iJ/^fij 1^7.^^^ by ;;; Y":!Y:p?j,. \\^ /^^a ■.
at^VyfcU County, i^Jjamyatel. " T.!

Jjl^jfr ^L\ Notary Public • -

^i, ""^Y ::if;l?Y^ V;^mnuission expires: V) fS^j T^ftl l r •

|:Y %YrV^Y 'Yv!::,R- * v-Y' " ;■

I

i

D-7

SOLSTICE ON THE PARK, LLC;
WINDERMERE HOUSE, LLC; -1
5528 S CORNELL AVENUE OWNER, LLC

! :y-^i,j

(DO NOT recotify your EDS.^
recertify trutlMi^ue Disclosing Party must complete a hew EDS with corrector corrected :
information) 1 i ■ ■Vy'Y'Y !:"-!y; ;V.:v •y V- 'Y '':

YOUR EDS. The purpo^ page is for ypu to
date pf closing. ; If unable to

: Genei^ly.forYuseiwth Gity Cp.mc.il <http://Cp.mc.il> i^ .

Thi" irr^rtifiStinrfS V" C ^nnP.^nn with Planned Development 262, j:,. J
frdentipt^^
hepiisaumORIZED
a&it^*^ !:acouf\$^

LYfflCAIM ^#jygi^;Date:^ ■

"Titleofn^^MM^V^C^SJtr-:• ^ 1,|iv ;;e^ #Yif fc:, A../
I Oil Ui (1 ^-r^s^A i?& -^--.Notary Public.-; ,
Ver. 11-0145

D-8

SOLSTICE ON THE PARK, LLC;
WINDERMERE HOUSE, LLC; V
5526 S CORNELL AVENUE OWNER, LLC J S: Y.Y; . Y Y ! Y y Y Y,
,-~Y Y"y" Y.y - ;;V';

1 Iret^ru^

of corrected 1Kb date of dosing, If unable to

!;

s •■'Y>:Y:"■■ .!V.-" ""
Amendment of Residential-BUBlnaBSir^^.-^

" ~ !.-.■

v \WM10£

Planned Development 282: -.:. ..>^..

fc^ghe is aomorJtedto execoto this EDS reoartfficorlouon behalf ofme Disdosiog Party, (2)
i --.nrZsg'j, 'art ^rjo^t^^ MatM], tfrataproat^of me penm aigi^^low: (1) warrants flat■-■ ●●
;X"

.*Sf.-.t:
: Yf\$Y""Y^>A*^

t::YY:^^; ;%|ltY .i 'l ■^yMramttat aajBertrpcaoogs ano;B^ .

v; v. -;» accurate B&dconmletsBS cflto c^

Y-'Y :i

H\$|v:|^ KESWIN 2007 PERPETUITIES TRUST '." Y
: ^ssiiiv^i
Y^\$;!^t^fe'^ Y^c^Y^ Yi^!

v';' :-\C;::-. :^t:- ^ 'ky

A,'; ; ' r,y..A-;i; /i^G ;:-; * .^V; ; -

,41 Notary PobBc.

;Y, i-Yi-^ ^ ^ ^ ^ ^ V'* " Y-

;\ OBflaFER BUT8HTEIN

H0.01BL62411S2 ' '• :Y:ptel*-i Qualified in MwYtofc County . :■, ■' ,Wy Comm188lon Enplrsg
May 16.2019' >

I

i
"

D-9

■ SOLSTICE ON THE PARK, LLC; .
WINDERMERE HOUSE, LLC; :-5528.S
CORNELL AVENUE OWNER, LLC

(.; yry/.; :: L.;vl;Yi:i p. ■■ • ;i.■ :; \Y; .^^^ . t|mbCtj ^jñ. PlannedTjjayelopm^St 282;:
te^^>>^hfi/^ iBanmodzed to.exeo#.tinB EDS reoemrirwi<>> v
f 7 Y^fibus^certificate ^<<riamiffibdOT?:Wwarranisfiia^< .
V1K
^E--jP* r;^ Vvi.—

asoffhec^fiOTifll^

•i -'w. racoon

lieaffinnsite v

lie

^ssjSYy

>.V«r. 11-01^9:

D-10

SOLSTICE ON THE PARK; LLC; ■
WINDERMERE HOUSE. LLC;
5528 S CORNELL AVENUE OWNER. LLC

YfTJpNOT SUBMIT TUB PAGE WITH YCHJR-ED& The purpose of this page is for you to -recertify your EDS prior to submission to City Council or on me date of closing. If unable to

otmgatjgn:

(Y |:YU.\$;) iGerierally, tor mewithCity Council matters. Not rot Crry pꝛocuiementa unless requested

-.^J-^Yγ.'!-"^ -:-

Amena^ent of Residential Business-

This recetrfoation is being submitted m connection with Ptanned Development 282.!'

»). ;P4^ifyw of perjury, ite person signing below: (1) warrants that

be/she&irnt^^ this BDS iccrrnarioflmfor^ (2)

;wianintsjmat all certifications and statements contained in me Disclosing Party's original EDS

era tma; accurate and complete mi nf the data ferniwheri fn iht) flhy nry^ mntinhn taluy triift t

Date: fit./ It 7

.GOTHIC CORPORATION

. (Pxint or type legal nmro ofTJisdosing Party)

By:

ff1'_"

David R. Shumate iEjfiar^e\^Pn3sident DUMAC, Inc. Authorized Agent

i"U' ::::-rfint br>type name uj

f"/.'!-v:

Irive^entMamger'.

.v*«V^J.*:/^" ■ "TB*-"^A

v ^

QnTdatel ■'

,i; < ■ (^mmissionexpires:

-ii

Y'^vjfe■ .^SI'

7^; - MARIE BQURLOT:: _Y Y jYgNotaiy Public ^NorthCarblInai Vii V^ :-'■;■ MppreCounty; "■:'i--